Elhady Plaintiffs MSJ Exhibit 1



Deposition of: **Anas Elhady**

February 22, 2018

In the Matter of:

Elhady vs. Kable

Veritext Legal Solutions

1075 Peachtree St. NE , Suite 3625 Atlanta, GA, 30309 800.808.4958 | calendar-atl@veritext.com | 770.343.9696

	Page 1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
3	
4	ANAS ELHADY, et al.,
5	Plaintiffs, Case No.
6	v. 1:16-CV-375
7	CHARLES H. KABLE, et al., (AJT/JFA)
8	Defendants.
9	
10	DEPOSITION OF ANAS ELHADY
11	DATE: Thursday, February 22, 2018
12	TIME: 10:05 a.m.
13	LOCATION:
	U.S. Department of Justice
14	20 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
15	Washington, DC 20001
16	REPORTED BY: Casey Smith
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

Veritext Legal Solutions

800.808.4958 770.343.9696

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 4 of 72 PageID# 12201 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018 Elhady vs. Kable

	Elhady vs. Kable			
		Page 2	Page 4	
1	APPEARANCES		1 PROCEEDINGS	
2	On behalf of Plaintiffs:		2 WHEREUPON,	
3	LENA MASRI, ESQUIRE		3 ANAS ELHADY	
4	Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR)	4 was called as a witness, and having been sworn, was	
5	453 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.		5 examined and testified as follows:	
6	Washington, DC 20003		6 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS	
7	(202) 640-4934		7 BY MS. KONKOLY:	
8	lmasri@cair.com		8 Q Good morning, Mr. Elhady.	
9			9 A Good morning.	
10	On behalf of Defendants:		10 Q My name is Toni Konkoly. I'm an attorney for	
11	ANTONIA KONKOLY, ESQUIRE		11 the Department of Justice. I represent the defendants	
12	U.S. Department of Justice		12 in this lawsuit. I'll be taking your deposition	
13	20 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.		13 today. Before we get started, I just have some	
14	Washington, DC 20001		14 instructions to go over with you, to make sure that	
15	(202) 514-2395		15 you understand how this will work. So first, do you	
16	antonia.konkoly@usdoj.gov		16 understand that you're under oath?	
17	antonia.konkory @ usuoj.gov		17 A Yes.	
18				
19			18 Q Okay, and were one of the purposes of what	
20			19 we're doing here today is to create a transcript that	
			20 we can submit to the Court later. So it's important	
21			21 that we create a clear transcript, and so one of the	
22			22 things that can get in the way of that is when we talk	
		Page 3	Page 5	
1	CONTENTS		1 over each other or if you gave an answer, you know.	
		AGE	2 Like an uh-huh doesn't translate well, or if you nod	
3	By Ms. Konkoly 4		3 your head the transcript's not going to pick that up.	
4	By Ms. Masri 267		4 So I need you to number one, wait until I'm	
5	T.V.V.D.V.T.G		5 finished speaking to provide your answer, and then I	
6	EXHIBITS	A GE	6 need you to provide audible answers, like a yes or a	
		PAGE	7 no instead of shaking your head or saying "uh-huh."	
	Exhibit A Complaint 26	20	8 Do you understand?	
	Exhibit D Answers to interrogatories	29	9 A Yes.	
	Exhibit F Answers to interrogatories	33	10 Q Okay. If you don't understand a question	
	1 *	26	11 that I ask you, you can ask me to clarify. If you	
	1, 1	99	12 answer the question, I'm going to assume that you did	
		98	13 understand it. Do you understand that?	
14	(*Exhibits attached to transcript.)		14 A Yes.	
16			15 Q Okay. Is there any reason that you cannot	
17			16 answer my questions truthfully and accurately today?	
18			17 A There is not, no.	
19			18 Q Okay. Have you taken any medications in the	
20			19 last 48 hours?	
21			20 A No.	
22			21 Q Have you consumed any alcohol in the last 48	
23			22 hours?	
23			ZZ HOGIS:	

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 5 of 72 PageID# 12202 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

Linday	
Page 6	Page 1 Q Do you recall which?
2 Q Have you consumed any other illegal drugs in	2 A 2000, my first time coming here was
3 the last 48 hours?	3 MS. MASRI: Only answer what you know.
4 A No.	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Between 2002 and 2003.
5 Q Okay. Did you prepare for this deposition?	5 I'm not sure.
6 A Yes.	6 BY MS. KONKOLY:
7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to only for the next	7 Q Okay. You said your first time. Was that
8 line of questioning, I'm going to instruct you not to	8 not a permanent move to the United States?
9 answer in a way that divulges any attorney-client	9 A I came back I went back and came like many
10 privileged information. But if she asks regarding	10 times after that.
11 your preparation, answer anything else besides your	11 Q When you moved to the United States from
12 discussions with us.	12 Yemen in 2002 or 2003, was that a permanent relocation
13 THE WITNESS: Okay.	13 to the United States?
14 BY MS. KONKOLY:	14 A Yes.
15 Q Have you talked to anyone besides your lawyer	
16 in preparing for this deposition?	16 A Yes.
17 A No.	17 Q Okay, and when did you become a citizen?
18 Q Did you review any documents to prepare for	18 A Since the day I was born. That's my only
19 this deposition?	19 citizenship.
20 A No.	20 Q So you were born in Yemen?
21 Q Have you ever been deposed before?	21 A Yes.
22 A No.	22 Q But you were born an American citizen?
Page 7	Page
1 Q Can you please state and spell your full name	1 A My dad's a U.S. citizen.
2 for the record?	2 Q Okay. Do you have citizenship anywhere else?
3 A My first name A-N-A-S, last name E-L-H-A-D-Y.	3 A No.
4 Q Have you ever used any other spellings of	4 Q You're not a citizen of Yemen?
5 your name?	5 A No.
6 A No.	6 Q Okay, and where do you currently reside?
7 Q Have you used any other names for any purpose	7 A What does that mean?
8 since you turned 18?	8 Q Where do you live?
9 A No.	9 A
10 Q What is your date of birth?	10 Q Okay. How long have you lived there?
11 A	11 A I don't recall. Like between around four
12 Q And where were you born?	12 years.
13 A In Sanaa, Yemen.	13 Q Okay. Have you been in Dearborn for longer
14 Q Is that Yemen?	14 than that?
15 A Yes.	15 A No.
16 Q Can you spell that for the record, for the	16 Q When you first moved to the United States in
17 court reporter?	17 2002 or 2003, what part of the United States did you
18 A Sanaa, S-A-N-A-A, and Yemen, Y-E-M-E-N.	18 move to?
19 Q Are you a U.S. citizen?	19 A To Michigan, Hamtramck City.
20 A Yes.	20 Q To what city?
Q When did you move to the United States?	21 A Hamtramck.
22 A First time I came in 2002 or '03.	22 Q Can you spell that?

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Elhady vs. Kable

		D. 10		
1	٨	Page 10 I don't know the spelling of it.	1	Page 12
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		Can you guess?		you lived in Detroit for the entire time that you've been a United States resident?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	_	H-A-M-T-R-M-E-C-K.		
			3	A No.
4	_	Is that near Detroit? Yes.	4	Q Okay. Where else have you lived?
5			5	A Nowhere, just Toledo, then Dearborn.
6	_	Okay. Have you been in the Detroit area for	6	Q Okay, and is Dearborn near Detroit?
		attrety of the time that you've lived in the	7	A It's near Detroit, yeah.
		d States?	8	Q Okay. So aside from Toledo, since you've
9		Not living.		been a U.S. resident, have you lived only in the
10		Okay. Where else have you lived?		Detroit area?
11		I lived in Ohio.	11	A I don't understand that.
12		• /	12	MS. MASRI: I'm going to object, just that
13		Toledo.		it's mischaracterizing prior testimony. He testified
14		Toledo. When did you live in Toledo?		that he lived in Hamtramck as well.
15		2000, around 2012.		BY MS. KONKOLY:
16		How long were you there?	16	Q Okay. I understood that to be in the Detroit
17	_	For about eight months.		area; is that correct, Hamtramck?
18	Q		18	A Hamtramck is a different city.
19		Because I went back to Yemen; then I came	19	Q Okay. Is it near Detroit?
		and lived there with my family.	20	A It's near Detroit.
21		Your family had moved to Toledo?	21	Q Okay. So you came to the United States in
22	A	I lived with my uncle in Toledo.	22	2002 or 2012, and aside from this time when you went
		Page 11		Page 13
1	Q	With your uncle, for eight months?		to Toledo for about eight months, has the rest of the
2		Yes.		time you've been living in the United States have you
3	_	Were you working while you were there?	3	been in or near Detroit?
4		No.	4	A It seems like you're repeating the same
5	Q	Were you in school?	5	question.
6	A	When I was in Toledo?	6	Q I'm just trying to get your answer. I didn't
7	Q	When you were in Toledo.	7	understand earlier.
8	A	No.	8	A Okay. Came to Hamtramck. That's not
9		Okay. What's the highest level of education	9	Detroit. Went back to Yemen. Came back to Toledo
10	-	e attained?		then went back. Then came back to Dearborn. I don't
11	A	Associate.	11	see where Detroit is there.
12	Q	Associate's degree?	12	Q The Detroit area, Greater Detroit?
13	A	Yes.	13	A Okay.
14	Q	From where?	14	Q Yes.
15		Henry Ford College.	15	A In between 2002 and 2003. That wasn't the
16	Q	And what is that degree in?	16	Greater Area, which is Hamtramck.
17	A	Criminal Justice, law enforcement.	17	Q Okay. Aside from Toledo, have you ever lived
18	Q	Okay. Aside from the eight months you lived	18	in any other the time you spent in Toledo, Ohio,
19	in Tol	edo, since you've been resident in the United	19	have you ever lived in any other state besides
20	States	, have you been in the Detroit area?	20	Michigan while you've been a United States resident?
21	A	I'm sorry, can you repeat that?	21	A No.
100	0	Aside from the eight months in Toledo, have	22	Q Okay. Are you currently employed?
22	Ų	riside from the eight months in Toledo, have		Q Okay. The you carrently employed:

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 7 of 72 PageID# 12204 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

		Page 14			Page 16
1	A	Yes.	1	A	November 2017.
2		Where do you work?	2	Q	Okay, until?
3	_	Work for Centria Healthcare.	3		Until December, end of December.
4		Century?	4		2017?
5		Centria.	5	_	Yes.
6		Centria?	6		So just two months?
7	-	Yes.	7		Yes.
8		What do you do?	8		Okay. You said you also worked at Henry Ford
9		Applied behavior technician.		Colle	
10		Okay.	10		Correct.
11	_	And also work for the U.S. Security	11		What did you do there?
	Assoc		12		College mentor, did a mentor
13		Okay, and what does an applied behavior	13		Okay, and what were the dates of that
		cian do?			byment?
15		Technician apply the behavior, analysis of	15		I do not recall.
		havior of autistic kids.	16		Can you estimate?
17		Autistic kids?			From 2016 until 2017.
	_	Yes.	17		
18			18		Right after you graduated?
19		Okay, and you said you also worked for, I'm	19		Sure.
	-	What was the name of your second employer?	20		Okay. What other jobs have you held since
21		U.S. Security Association.			ation from Henry Ford?
22	Q	Okay, and what do you there?	22	A	Worked for So Sweet Pastries in Toledo.
		Page 15			Page 17
1	_	Security supervisor.	1		A pastry?
2	Q	Can you describe that?	2		Yes.
3	A	Security supervisor at DMC hospital.	3		Okay. I thought you said earlier that you
4	Q	Are you a security guard?	4		't employed while you were in Toledo?
5		Yes.	5		This is after.
6	Q	Okay, at a hospital?	6	Q	Is this a bakery?
7	A	Correct.	7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Okay. Are both of those jobs part-time?	8	Q	In Toledo?
9	A	Yes.	9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Okay. What year did you graduate from Henry	10	Q	Were you living in Toledo at the time that
11	Ford?		11	you w	orked at this bakery?
12	A	My associate? In 2016.	12	A	No.
13	Q	Okay, and have you held any other jobs other	13	Q	Okay. Where were you living while you worked
14	than t	he ones we've already discussed since that time?	14	at the	Toledo bakery?
15	A	A lot, yes.	15	A	I'm sorry?
16	Q	Okay. Where else have you been employed?	16	Q	Where were you living while you worked at the
17	A	I do not recall all of them, but I'll mention	17	baker	y in Toledo?
18	the on	e I remember, which is Amazon.	18	A	In Dearborn.
19	Q	What did you do for Amazon?	19	Q	Okay. How long of a commute is that?
20		Warehouse storation, basically store their	20		Forty minutes.
		ouse, and also employed at Henry Ford College			Okay. What were the dates of your employment
22		When did you work at Amazon?			he bakery?
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

Elhady vs. Kable

	Page 18	1	Page 20
1	A I don not recall.	1	Q When did you graduate from high school?
$\frac{2}{2}$	Q It was after you left Dearborn, or I'm sorry,	2	A 2011.
Ι.	after you left Toledo?	3	Q Did you have Facebook while you were in hig
4	A Yes.		school?
5	Q Okay. Any other jobs since you've graduated	5	A I do not recall.
_	from Henry Ford?	6	Q When did you set up your Snapshot account?
7	A There is, but I do not remember right now. I	7	A I do not recall.
	worked at a gas station also. I do not remember the dates. It was on and off.	8	Q Do you recall if you had while you were at
10		10	college at Henry Ford? A No.
	Q Okay. Where was the gas station?	11	
11	A 13 and Hoover, Warren City, Michigan. Q Near Detroit?	12	Q That you don't recall or you A I do not recall.
12 13	`	13	
14			Q Okay. So that's an example of please wait until I finish my question before you answer.
15	Q Okay. Are you married? A Yes.	15	A Okay.
16		16	Q Okay. So my question was, do you not recall
17	, ,		whether you had Snapshot at Henry Ford, or was you
18	-		did your no indicate that you did not have it?
19	A Yes.	19	A I do not recall.
20	Q Okay, which ones?	20	Q Okay. Do you remember when you set up you
21	A Instagram, Facebook, Snapshot, Twitter. If		Twitter account?
	there is any other ones, I do not I probably set	22	A I do not remember.
1	Page 19 them up and never used them.	1	Page 21 Q Did you have it while you were at Henry Ford?
2	Q Okay. When did you set up your Instagram	2	A I do not recall.
	account?	3	Q How often do you Tweet?
4	A I do not remember.	4	A I rarely Tweet.
5	Q Was it before or after you graduated from	5	Q I'm going to show you some documents
6	Henry Ford?	6	throughout this deposition. You can use this binder.
7	A I do not recall.	7	MS. MASRI: Do you have another copy counsel?
8	Q How often do you post to Instagram?	8	MS. KONKOLY: We've been using two binders,
9	A There's not a certain, you know, days to	9	so I have one for me and I've got one for everyone
10	post. Whenever there's something to post, I'll post		else to share.
11		11	MS. MASRI: Okay.
12	Q Do you remember when you set up your Facebook	12	MS. KONKOLY: Like to have you turn to Tab A.
13	account?	13	Do you recognize this document?
14	A No.	14	MS. MASRI: Take your time to look through
15	Q Do you remember whether you had it while you	15	it.
			(Witness reviewing document)
16	were a student at Henry Ford?	16	(Witness reviewing document.)
16 17	were a student at Henry Ford? A I had it when I was a student, yes.	16 17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	-		
17 18	A I had it when I was a student, yes.	17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17 18	A I had it when I was a student, yes. Q Okay. Did you have it before you started at Henry Ford?	17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: What is it?
17 18 19	A I had it when I was a student, yes. Q Okay. Did you have it before you started at Henry Ford?	17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: What is it? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Elhady vs. Kable

,	Page 24
Page 22 1 Q What do you mean?	Page 24 1 accurate. I don't know.
2 A The case.	2 Q You don't know if this allegation is
3 Q Okay. Is it the complaint in this case?	3 accurate?
4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	4 MS. MASRI: Objection, misstates prior
5 conclusion.	5 testimony. Objection as to form. He's already
6 BY MS. KONKOLY:	6 answered your question.
7 Q You can answer.	7 MS, KONKOLY: I would like to make sure I
8 A I don't know what that means.	8 understand his answer. Is your testimony that you are
9 Q Okay. If you could turn to page 29, starting	9 not sure whether the allegation set forth in paragraph
10 at paragraph 142?	10 148 is accurate?
11 A That's it.	11 MS. MASRI: Objection. Misstates prior
12 Q Okay. Are these your allegations in this	12 testimony. Objection as to form. Only answer if you
13 lawsuit?	13 know and if you remember.
14 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	14 THE WITNESS: It says, "shortly afterwards."
15 conclusion. Only answer if you know.	15 There is no act beyond that. I'm not sure.
16 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat your question?	16 MS. KONKOLY: Is it your allegation that in
17 MS. KONKOLY: Are the paragraphs starting at	17 the spring of 2015, you were detained at the
18 142 underneath the heading "Plaintiff Anas Elhady,"	18 Ambassador Bridge Port of Entry in Detroit, Michigan
19 going through paragraph 164, are those your	19 for approximately six hours when you attempted to re-
20 allegations in this lawsuit?	20 enter the United States after a brief vacation in
21 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	21 Canada?
22 conclusion. Only answer if you know.	22 MS. MASRI: Objection. Misstates prior
Page 23	Page 25
1 age 23	1 age 25
1 THE WITNESS: Yes.	
1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 MS, KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations	1 testimony.
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge?	 testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	 testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is referring to the incident where you ultimately were
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 5 conclusion. Only answer if you know.	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment?
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 5 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes.	 testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is referring to the incident where you ultimately were taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 5 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 5 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask 8 you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital?
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations 3 accurate to your best knowledge? 4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 5 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask 8 you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know.
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section,	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one.
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, landcuffed and detained by CBP at the border.	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, handcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, handcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of tentry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop?
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, handcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of the Entry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form.
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, landcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of tentry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after a brief vacation in Canada." Is that accurate?	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that part.
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, landcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of the Entry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after a brief vacation in Canada." Is that accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. Only	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that part. 17 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If you could read
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, handcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of tentry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after a brief vacation in Canada." Is that accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. Only answer if you remember, if you know.	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that part. 17 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If you could read 18 paragraphs 148 and 153, actually to 156. My question
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, handcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of tentry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after a brief vacation in Canada." Is that accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. Only answer if you remember, if you know.	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that part. 17 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If you could read 18 paragraphs 148 and 153, actually to 156. My question 19 to you is whether the allegations in paragraphs 148 to
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are these allegations accurate to your best knowledge? MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to specifically ask you about paragraph 148. It says, "Shortly afterwards," and the paragraph beforehand references the May 11th, 2015. So "Shortly after May 2015, Mr Elhady was again referred to Secondary section, landcuffed and detained by CBP at the border. "Stopped at the Ambassador Bridge Port of the Intry, Detroit, Michigan for approximately six hours when he attempted to re-enter the United States after a brief vacation in Canada." Is that accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. Only answer if you remember, if you know. THE WITNESS: I do not recall.	1 testimony. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and this paragraph is 4 referring to the incident where you ultimately were 5 taken to the hospital and received medical treatment? 6 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 7 Q This is in the context of the stop where you 8 were taken to the hospital? 9 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 10 conclusion. Only answer if you know. 11 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if that's the one. 12 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Do the paragraphs that 13 follow describe the events that followed from this 14 particular stop? 15 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that part. 17 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If you could read 18 paragraphs 148 and 153, actually to 156. My question 19 to you is whether the allegations in paragraphs 148 to 20 156 are all referring to the same incident.

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 10 of 72 PageID# 12207 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

	Page 26		Page 2
1 Exhibit A?		1	1 A I do not remember.
2 (Who	ereupon, the document	2	2 Q Did you submit this form to the
3 refer	red to was marked for	3	3 Transportation Security Administration?
4 ident	tification as Exhibit A.)	4	4 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object and instruct
5 MS. MASRI:	Officially from the binder.	5	5 you to answer only if it doesn't divulge attorney-
6 MS. KONKO	LY: And we're going to jump around	6	6 client communications.
7 a little bit.		7	7 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat your question?
8 MS. MASRI:	Are you marking this one?	8	8 BY MS. KONKOLY:
9 MS. KONKO	LY: Yes, Exhibit A, Tab A. Okay,	9	9 Q Did you submit this form to the
10 and then we're going	g to go to Tab G. You can go ahead	10	10 Transportation Security Administration?
11 and mark that as Exl	hibit G while we're at it. Yeah,	11	11 A I do not recall.
12 exhibit it's Tab G.		12	12 Q Okay. If you'll look at page at the
13 (Wh	ereupon, the document	13	13 bottom it has a date stamp. It says "Elhady dash 3
	red to was marked for		14 zeros and then a 3." I'm sorry, Elhady 3. Is that
15 ident	tification as Exhibit G.)		15 your signature in the middle of the page?
16 MS. KONKO	LY: Do you recognize this document?	16	16 A Yes.
	ewing document.)	17	17 Q Okay, and in Section 6, Incident Details. It
18 THE WITNES	SS: Yes.	18	18 says "Every time I cross the border I get stopped and
19 BY MS. KONKOLY	r:	19	19 detained for three to six hours by CBP. I also get my
20 Q What is it?			
21 A I don't know.	I'm not sure what it is		21 accurate?
22 exactly, but I remem	ber filling it for a certain	22	22 A Yes.
	Page 27		Page 2
1 reason.		1	1 Q Okay. Is that the complaint that you
2 Q Okay. Why	did you fill out this form?	2	2 submitted on this form?
3 MS. MASRI:	I'm going to just object, and	3	3 A Yes.
4 instruct you not to a	nswer if your answer reveals	4	4 0 4 1 1 . 11 0
5 attorney client privil	1 11 6 101.		4 Q And attested to with your signature?
	leged information. If it	5	
6 doesn't, go ahead an		5 6	5 A Yes.
6 doesn't, go ahead an			5 A Yes.6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate?
6 doesn't, go ahead an	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question?	6	 A Yes. Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form.
6 doesn't, go ahead an7 THE WITNE8 BY MS. KONKOL'	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question?	6 7 8	 A Yes. Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? MS. MASRI: Objection as to form.
 6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL 9 Q Why did you 	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y:	6 7 8	 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY:
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL 9 Q Why did you	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form?	6 7 8 9	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer.
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it.	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form?	6 7 8 9 10	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it.
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it.	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for	6 7 8 9 10 11	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.)
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL' 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to	6 7 8 9 10 11	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOLY 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be?	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL' 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc.	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOLY 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc 15 Q Okay. 16 A From Homela	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab 15 D. Mark that please. I ask you to take a look at 16 this document and tell me whether you recognize it.
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL' 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc 15 Q Okay. 16 A From Homela 17 Q And what's the	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form. and Security.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab 15 D. Mark that please. I ask you to take a look at 16 this document and tell me whether you recognize it. 17 (Whereupon, the document
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOL' 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc 15 Q Okay. 16 A From Homela 17 Q And what's the	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form. and Security. he purpose of this form? Objection, calls for a legal	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab 15 D. Mark that please. I ask you to take a look at 16 this document and tell me whether you recognize it. 17 (Whereupon, the document 18 referred to was marked for
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOLY 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc 15 Q Okay. 16 A From Homela 17 Q And what's th 18 MS. MASRI:	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form. and Security. he purpose of this form? Objection, calls for a legal on as to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab 15 D. Mark that please. I ask you to take a look at 16 this document and tell me whether you recognize it. 17 (Whereupon, the document 18 referred to was marked for 19 identification as Exhibit D.)
6 doesn't, go ahead an 7 THE WITNE 8 BY MS. KONKOLY 9 Q Why did you 10 A I do not recal 11 filling it. 12 Q Okay. What 13 be? 14 A Traveling Inc 15 Q Okay. 16 A From Homela 17 Q And what's th 18 MS. MASRI: 19 conclusion. Objecti 20 BY MS. KONKOLY	d answer. SS: Can you repeat your question? Y: fill out this form? I the specific incident for do you understand this form to quiry Form. and Security. he purpose of this form? Objection, calls for a legal on as to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay, and is that allegation accurate? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. 8 (Witness reviewing document.) 9 BY MS. KONKOLY: 10 Q You can answer. 11 A Sorry, give me a second. I'm reading it. 12 (Witness reviewing document.) 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we could turn to Tab 15 D. Mark that please. I ask you to take a look at 16 this document and tell me whether you recognize it. 17 (Whereupon, the document 18 referred to was marked for 19 identification as Exhibit D.) 20 (Witness reviewing document.)

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Elhady vs. Kable

Emacy	
Page 30	_
1 consists of two separate documents.	1 Q You can answer.
2 MS. KONKOLY: He sent them to us as one, but	2 A It's on December 21st, 2017.
3 yeah.	3 Q Okay. Exhibit D is dated December 21st,
4 MS. MASRI: Okay.	4 2017; is that correct?
5 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat your question?	5 MS. MASRI: Objection. Objection as to form.
6 BY MS. KONKOLY:	6 The document speaks for itself.
7 Q Do you recognize the document or documents in	7 BY MS. KONKOLY:
8 Tab D?	8 Q You can answer.
9 A Yes.	9 A Could you repeat the question? It's on
10 Q Okay. What are they?	10 December 21st, 2017.
11 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form, calls for a	11 Q Okay. Exhibit D is dated December 21st,
12 legal conclusion. Only answer if you know.	12 2017; correct?
13 BY MS. KONKOLY:	MS. MASRI: Objection, same objection, and
14 Q What is your understanding of what these	14 just for the record, we're looking at the very last
15 documents are?	15 page of Exhibit D, and it shows that I signed the
16 A My entry and exiting the United States.	16 document on December 21st.
17 Q Are these your answers to the questions that	17 BY MS. KONKOLY:
18 defendants have asked you in discovery in this case?	18 Q Okay, and your signature is attached to this
19 A Yes.	19 document on the bottom; correct?
20 Q Okay. Can you turn to the last page of this	20 A Yes.
21 exhibit? Is that your signature?	21 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. If we can turn to
22 A Yes.	22 Exhibit I? I'm sorry. That's not what I want.
Page 31	Page 33
1 Q Okay. When did you provide that signature?	1 Exhibit F. Go ahead and mark that one. Let the court
2 A I do not remember.	2 reporter see the exhibit. Okay. If you could take a
3 Q Was it before or after the New Year?	3 look at Exhibit F and tell me whether you recognize
4 A I do not recall.	4 this document?
5 Q If you could go back a page before that.	5 (Whereupon, the document
6 Does the certificate of service say that this document	6 referred to was marked for
7 was served on us on December 21st, 2017?	7 identification as Exhibit F.)
8 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form, calls for a	8 (Witness reviewing document.)
9 legal conclusion. It calls for speculation. There's	9 BY MS. KONKOLY:
10 no way for him to know when I submitted this	10 Q Do you recognize Exhibit F?
11 certificate of service.	11 A Yes.
MS. KONKOLY: I'm asking him whether this	
13 document indicates that it was served on December	13 is?
14 21st, 2017.	MS. MASRI: Same objection as to form, calls
15 THE WITNESS: I do not recall.	15 for a legal conclusion. Only answer if you know.
16 MS. KONKOLY: I'm not asking you what you	
17 recall about this. I'm asking you to look at this	17 BY MS. KONKOLY:
18 document and tell me whether on its face it's dated	18 Q What do you mean by that?
19 December 21st, 2017?	19 A The case of information about my case that
20 MS. MASRI: Objection. The document speak	
21 for itself.	21 Q Okay, and what is the date on this document?
22 BY MS. KONKOLY:	MS. MASRI: Objection again as to form. The

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Einady vs. Kable			
Page 34	Page 36		
1 document speaks for itself. There is no way for him	1 your question is inappropriate.		
2 to have personal knowledge regarding when this	2 MS. KONKOLY: How many times did you provide		
3 document was dated.	3 signatures for your interrogatories, once or twice?		
4 BY MS. KONKOLY:	4 MS. MASRI: Again I'm going to object on the		
5 Q It's okay, you can answer.	5 same grounds, not to divulge any attorney-client		
6 A I do not recall.	6 privileged information.		
7 Q On the face of the document, when is it	7 MS. KONKOLY: We have a right to inquire as		
8 dated, on page 18?	8 to the veracity of the signature that was provided and		
9 A Page 18 dated on February 2nd, 2018.	9 his compliance with the Federal Rules of Civil		
10 Q Okay, and on the last page of this exhibit,	10 Procedure, and the court order that was provided on		
11 or I'm sorry, it's not the last page. Second to last	11 January 19th.		
12 page, is that your signature?	MS. MASRI: You have asked already whether		
13 A Yes.	13 that was his signature. He has confirmed that it is.		
14 Q Okay, and did you provide a new signature for	14 Any communications with our office, on the other hand,		
15 this February 2nd document, or is this a copy of the	15 are privileged information.		
16 signature that you provided for Exhibit D that we were	MS. KONKOLY: I'm asking him whether this is		
17 just talking about?	17 a new signature.		
18 A I do not recall.	MS. MASRI: He's already answered that		
19 Q Did you provide a new signature for your	19 question.		
20 interrogatories somewhere between January 19th and	20 MS. KONKOLY: Strike that. Will you please		
21 February 2nd?	21 go back to Exhibit D? I'd like you to take out the		
MS. MASRI: Objection, he's already answered	22 last page. It has the signature there. Take a look		
Page 35	Page 37		
Page 35 1 your question.	Page 37 1 at the binder. We'll put it back.		
	Page 37 1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.)		
1 your question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.)		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY:	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.)		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature?		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form,		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- client privileged information. If there's no way for 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself.		
 your question. BY MS. KONKOLY: Q He hasn't. You can answer. A I do not recall. Q Okay. How many times did you provide your attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- client privileged information. If there's no way for you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy?		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy?		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No.		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a 16 leading coaching objection. 17 MS. MASRI: That was it was	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two 17 different signatures for these two different pages?		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a 16 leading coaching objection. 17 MS. MASRI: That was it was 18 MS. KONKOLY: There's no attorney-client	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two 17 different signatures for these two different pages? 18 MS. MASRI: I think this question's been		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a 16 leading coaching objection. 17 MS. MASRI: That was it was 18 MS. KONKOLY: There's no attorney-client 19 privileged information called for by this question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two 17 different signatures for these two different pages? 18 MS. MASRI: I think this question's been 19 answered three or four times right now.		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a 16 leading coaching objection. 17 MS. MASRI: That was it was 18 MS. KONKOLY: There's no attorney-client 19 privileged information called for by this question. 20 MS. MASRI: Oh, there is definitely. When	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two 17 different signatures for these two different pages? 18 MS. MASRI: I think this question's been 19 answered three or four times right now. 20 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer.		
1 your question. 2 BY MS. KONKOLY: 3 Q He hasn't. You can answer. 4 A I do not recall. 5 Q Okay. How many times did you provide your 6 attorneys with a signature page, once or twice? 7 MS. MASRI: Objection. I'm going to instruct 8 you not to answer in a way that divulges any attorney- 9 client privileged information. If there's no way for 10 you to answer the question without divulging attorney- 11 client privileged information, then you say that you 12 can't answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question. 14 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the 15 impropriety of that objection. That was clearly a 16 leading coaching objection. 17 MS. MASRI: That was it was 18 MS. KONKOLY: There's no attorney-client 19 privileged information called for by this question.	1 at the binder. We'll put it back. 2 (Witness reviewing document.) 3 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's flip back to where 4 we were at the end of Exhibit F. Does it appear to 5 you that this is a photocopy of the original 6 signature? 7 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object as to form, 8 and that this question is completely inappropriate and 9 the document speaks for itself. 10 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer. I'm asking you 11 to compare these two signatures. That's all you need 12 to look at. Do these appear to you to be a photocopy? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, the document speaks 14 for itself. 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. KONKOLY: Do you recall providing two 17 different signatures for these two different pages? 18 MS. MASRI: I think this question's been 19 answered three or four times right now.		

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

	I
Page 38	
1 questioning, because at this point it's harassment and	1 distinct signatures for these two distinct signature
2 you're bullying my client. Again, we've gone through	2 pages?
3 this issue. We've gone to court on this issue, and	3 MS. MASRI: Counsel, we agreed that he was
4 the judge made it very clear that you are not to bully	4 going to answer the question that you asked, which was
5 and harass our clients during the depositions.	5 is this a photocopy? That's the question that I
6 MS. KONKOLY: You can answer.	6 agreed that you're going to ask. You've been bullying
7 THE WITNESS: I've answered that question	7 and harassing my client. You've asked him that
8 before.	8 question multiple times at this point. He's answered
9 MS. KONKOLY: I just want to know whether	9 it multiple times.
10 this is the same signature. I'm sorry. Can you just	MS. KONKOLY: We agreed that there would be
11 read my question back? I would just like you said,	11 one last opportunity for him to answer that question.
12 Lena, you were going to allow him to answer that last	12 The question is, do you recall providing two distinct
13 question. I would like that question read back and I	13 signatures on two occasions?
14 would like an answer, and then we'll move on.	MS. MASRI: That was not the question that we
15 MS. MASRI: Okay.	15 agreed that he was going to answer. The question was
16 THE WITNESS: This is my signature.	16 whether this was a photocopy.
MS. KONKOLY: We're going to read my question	17 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I'm going to move on.
18 back, and you're going to answer, and then we'll move	18 I'm going to state for the record that I very, very,
19 on.	19 very strenuously take strong objection to your
20 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the	20 characterization of this line of questioning. If you
21 MS. KONKOLY: He's going to read it back.	21 continue to make those kind of characterizations,
22 The court reporter is going to read the question back.	22 we'll adjourn.
Page 39	Page 41
1 (Off mic comment.)	1 MS. MASRI: Yeah. We've literally been
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are you able to read it	2 discussing his signatures for ten minutes. At this
3 back?	3 point yes, it is bullying and harassing.
4 COURT REPORTER: It's on the record. I don't	4 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Let's take another
5 actually type the full question.	5 break.
6 MS. KONKOLY: Can you play it back?	6 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)
7 COURT REPORTER: Sure, I can.	7 BY MS. KONKOLY:
8 (Off mic comment.)	8 Q Mr. Elhady, do you understand that you're
9 MS. KONKOLY: Why don't we take a short break	9 still under oath?
10 while you try to find that.	10 A Yes.
11 COURT REPORTER: Okay.	11 Q Okay. I'm just going to state for the record
MS. KONKOLY: We'll go off the record and	12 that on defendant's view, there is a pending question
13 come back in a few minutes.	13 we have not received an answer to. I understand that
14 MS. MASRI: How long did you say?	14 plaintiffs take a different position. We may revisit
15 MS. KONKOLY: Three minutes.	15 that issue later, but I'm going to move on for now.
16 MS. MASRI: Okay.	MS. MASRI: Well, on the record. No, I have
T. Control of the Con	17 a right to respond. On the record, I have said that
17 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	
17 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) 18 (Whereupon, the requested question was read	
	18 he can answer your last question that you asked. That 19 was the agreement that we both agreed to, and he is
18 (Whereupon, the requested question was read	18 he can answer your last question that you asked. That
18 (Whereupon, the requested question was read 19 back for the record.)	18 he can answer your last question that you asked. That 19 was the agreement that we both agreed to, and he is

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

	Einady V	/s. Kaule
	Page 42	Page 44
1	back the question one more time then?	1 We're going to come back to your
2	MS. MASRI: We've already done that. The	2 international travel later, but from your other
3	question was, is this a photocopy? That was the	3 interrogatory responses, it seems to me that you might
4	question, and you can answer that if you want to	4 have traveled on to Saudi Arabia on this trip; is that
5	answer. If you don't want him to answer, that's your	5 correct?
6	prerogative.	6 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form, and if you
7	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I'll ask that question	7 need to look at the other interrogatory responses that
8	one more time, and when we get the transcript we'll	8 she referred to, then state that you do.
9	see whether that was in fact the last question. I	9 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to object to the
10	honestly do not recall at this point in time.	10 speaking objection there.
11	MS. MASRI: We just heard it. It was played	11 MS. MASRI: It's not well, I'm going to
12	back. We just heard it.	12 object as to form, because you haven't identified what
13	BY MS. KONKOLY:	13 other responses are, and you haven't asked him about
14	Q There was a whole interchange that was played	14 it yet.
15	back. I will ask that question one more time. Are	15 BY MS. KONKOLY:
16	these two signatures photocopies of each other?	16 Q I'm just indicating that let me ask you
17	A I don't know.	17 this. Did you fly strike all the previous
18	Q Okay. You can put that other page back	18 questions. In July 2012, after you flew from Detroit
19	A Where was it?	19 to New York, did you continue on to Saudi Arabia?
20	Q At the end of D, Tab D.	20 A Yes.
21	(Pause.)	21 Q And I'm just asking about this leg from
22	MS. KONKOLY: Oh, I'm sorry. Let's make sure	22 Detroit to New York. Were you traveling with anyone?
	Page 43	Page 45
1	it goes in the right place. I think yeah, okay.	1 A Yes.
2	Tab D, I'm sorry.	2 Q Who were you traveling with?
3	MS. MASRI: Yeah, I think that's right.	3 A My aunt and her kids.
4	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. We're going to stick	4 Q Okay. What is your aunt's name?
5	with Exhibit F for a while. This is the February 22nd	5 A Arid.
6	document. I'm sorry, the February 2nd.	6 Q Can you spell that for the record?
7	MS. MASRI: Umm counsel, I don't know if	7 A A-R-I-D.
8	things got rearranged, but was Exhibit E just a	8 Q Okay, and what her children? How many kids
9	verification page?	9 A I'm not sure which of her kids were there,
10	MS. KONKOLY: Yeah. You sent it to us	10 but I just remember one of them, which is her little
11	separately, this one.	11 daughter, Amira.
12	MS. MASRI: Oh okay, all right.	12 Q Okay, school age?
13	BY MS. KONKOLY:	13 A What are you asking?
14	Q Okay. You're in Tab F?	14 Q Are they under 18?
15	A Yes.	15 A Yes.
16	Q Okay. I want to take some time to talk about	16 Q Is this the first time you've flow since you
17	all your travel in the last ten years, and we're going	17 turned 18 domestically?
18	to have to go trip by trip. I want to start with your	18 A I do not recall.
19	domestic travel. I'll have you turn to page 13,	19 Q Prior to July 2012, had you ever flown inside
20	paragraph one of that upside down. It says that "In	20 the United States before?
21	July 2012, you flew from Detroit, Michigan to New York	21 A Can you repeat that question?
22	City."	22 Q Prior to this July 2012 trip from Detroit to
		•

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 15 of 72 PageID# 12212 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

Page 46	Page 48
1 New York, had you ever taken an airline flight inside	1 Q How did you get from Oakland to Las Vegas?
2 the United States before?	2 A Drove there.
3 A I don't recall.	3 Q That was approximately three weeks after you
4 Q You don't recall.	4 flew out to Oakland?
5 A I don't recall taking any flights.	5 A Approximate.
6 Q You were born in 1993?	6 Q Okay. In paragraph four on the same page, it
7 A Correct.	7 says in January 2015 you flew from Las Vegas to
8 Q So you would have been approximately 19 in	8 Detroit. Is that the flight that you're referring to?
9 July 2012?	9 A Yes.
10 A I don't know. 19 maybe.	10 Q Okay. I'm a little confused, because we go
11 Q Okay.	11 from December 2013 to January 2015. That's more than
12 A Yes.	12 a year.
13 Q Paragraph 13 indicates that in December 2013	13 MS. MASRI: Objection. Misstates prior
14 you flew from Detroit to California. Is that	14 testimony and that is not what it says.
15 accurate?	15 BY MS. KONKOLY:
16 A Around December around December or around	16 Q I understand your testimony to be that in
17 December. I'm not sure of the exact date.	17 December 2013, you flew from Detroit to Oakland; is
18 Q Okay, but you went from Detroit to	18 that correct?
19 California?	19 MS. MASRI: Counsel, are you talking about
20 A Correct.	20 paragraph two or paragraph three?
21 Q Where in California?	21 BY MS. KONKOLY:
22 A I went to Oakland.	22 Q I'm talking about paragraph two.
Page 47	Page 49
1 Q Okay. What was the purpose of that trip?	1 A Detroit to Oakland. It's the same one.
2 A Me and my friends met there for a vacation.	2 Q What do you mean it was the same one?
3 Q Okay. How long did you stay?	3 A Give me a second please.
4 A About three weeks.	4 (Witness reviewing document.)
5 Q Okay, and did you fly back to Detroit?	5 THE WITNESS: Paragraph two and paragraph
6 A Yes.	6 three, it's not different flights. It's one flight
7 Q Okay, and were you traveling alone or with	7 from Detroit to Oakland.
8 anyone on your trip from Detroit to California?	8 BY MS. KONKOLY:
9 A Alone.	9 Q Okay, and did you take that trip in December
10 Q And on your return trip from California to	10 2013 or December 2015?
11 Detroit, were you traveling by yourself or alone?	11 A I do not recall.
12 A From Detroit. Yeah, from Oakland to I'm	12 Q But it was only one trip?
13 sorry. Can you repeat that?	13 A It was one trip.
14 Q The second question was on your return flight	14 Q You didn't take one trip to Oakland in
15 back to Detroit, were you traveling alone or with	15 December of 2013 and another trip to Oakland December
16 anyone?	16 2014, a year later?
17 A I did not come back from Oakland. I came	17 A No.
18 back from Las Vegas to Detroit.	18 Q Okay, and you stayed for about three weeks
19 Q You came back from Las Vegas?	19 and then you drove from Oakland to Las Vegas?
20 A Yes.	20 A I drove then the third week, I drove to
21 Q Did you fly from Oakland to Las Vegas?	21 Las Vegas and traveled from there.
21 Q Did you fly from Oakland to Las Vegas? 22 A No.	

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

Einady	vs. Kaule
Page 50	Page 52
1 December 2013 to January 2014, or from December 2014	1 A Yes.
2 to January 2015, but not both?	2 Q Okay, not just you?
3 A Yes.	3 A I was the only person that was asked to take
4 Q Okay. Was your flight from Detroit to	4 another flight for a certain amount.
5 Oakland a direct flight?	5 Q Okay. But they offered you two or three
6 A I do not recall.	6 hundred dollars in exchange for that?
7 Q Paragraph three indicates that you went from	7 A Okay.
8 Detroit to Phoenix to Oakland. Is that accurate?	8 Q Do you allege that that that that question
9 A Oh yeah, yeah. That's right.	9 was posed to you because you were on a watch list?
10 Q Okay. So there was a layover at Phoenix on	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.
11 your way out?	11 Calls for a legal conclusion. Objection as to form.
12 A Right.	12 You can answer.
13 Q Okay. How about on your way back from Las	13 BY MS. KONKOLY:
14 Vegas to Detroit?	14 Q You can answer.
15 A I do not recall.	15 A Can you repeat that question. Do you believe
16 Q Were you traveling alone or with anyone on	16 or do you allege in this lawsuit that the reason that
17 your return flight from Las Vegas to Detroit?	17 the airline asked you if you'd be willing to take two
18 A With my friend.	18 or three hundred dollars to move to a different flight
19 Q Who was your friend?	19 because you're on a watch list?
20 A Ousama Almirani.	MS. MASRI: Same objection.
21 Q Okay. Can you spell that for the record?	21 THE WITNESS: I don't know what they think
22 A Usama, O-U-S-A-M-A. Almirani, A-L-M-I-R-A-N-	22 BY MS. KONKOLY:
Page 51	Page 53
1 I.	1 Q Okay. You were allowed to say no to that
2 Q Paragraph three, page 13 indicates that on	2 offer; correct?
3 your trip out from Detroit to Phoenix to Oakland, you	3 A I'm sorry.
4 were delayed an hour. At what point were you delayed	4 Q You were allowed to say no to that offer?
5 an hour? Was that on the Detroit to Phoenix leg?	5 A I said no.
6 A Detroit to Phoenix.	6 Q Yeah, okay. Did you write about that
7 Q Okay. Can you tell me what happened?	7 experience of being asked to be bumped to a differen
8 A The flight, I do not recall which airlines	8 flight in any social media forum?
9 was it, but the person who was in charge of the flight	9 A No.
10 came to me, and they first announced that the flight	Q Okay. Did you talk to anyone about it at the
11 will be delayed, and then they came to me and they	11 time?
12 asked me if I would take a different flight, and get	12 A No.
13 paid two to three hundred dollars. I don't recall was	13 Q Aside from your attorney, did you talk about
14 the exact amount, but they asked me if I could do	14 it with anyone at the time?
15 that.	15 A Yes.
16 Q Okay.	16 Q Okay. Who did you talk to?
17 A And I said no, and then that was it. They	17 A My brother.
18 said they'd delayed it, they're going to delay it 30	18 Q Okay. What did you tell your brother?
19 minutes, and then they delayed that another 30 minutes	A I told him the story and what happened, and
20 and then we got on the flight.	20 why I was late.
21 Q So the whole flight was delayed; everybody on	21 Q Okay. What is your brother's name?
22 that flight was delayed?	22 A Moneeb.

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

	Ziliaaj	vs. Kaule
	Page 54	Page 56
1	Q Can you spell that?	1 Q Did you take a carry-on as well?
2	A M-O-N-E-E-B, Elhady, E-L-H-A-D-Y.	2 A Yes.
3	Q Did you send anyone a letter or an email	3 Q Okay. It says your carry-on was searched and
4	describing the experience in which the airline offered	4 chemical tests were administered?
5	to bump you to a different flight?	5 A Yes.
6	MS. MASRI: Objection. To the extent that it	6 Q Okay. Can you tell me about that?
7	asks for attorney-client privilege information, don't	7 A I was walking with everyone through the exit.
8	answer. Otherwise, you can answer.	8 Q Exit where?
9	THE WITNESS: I do not recall.	9 A From the overseas flight to the other flight
10	BY MS. KONKOLY:	10 from Chicago to Detroit. I was heading to my gate
11	Q Paragraph five on page 13 indicates on August	11 toward Detroit, and when I when I'm leaving the
12	23rd, 2017, you flew from Chicago to Detroit. Is that	12 luggage area, everyone was being stopped and they were
13	accurate?	13 asked for their passport or boarding pass. When they
14	A What paragraph was that?	14 got to me, they asked me to take a different lane.
15	Q Paragraph five.	They asked me where I'm coming from, what's
16	A Yes.	16 the reason? I'm from my flight, why I came back and
17	Q Okay, and on the next page, it says "On the	17 they asked me to take a different lane than everyone
18	exact same date, August 23rd, 2017, you flew from ORD	18 else, and my luggage and carry-on were searched and
19	to DTW on United Air Flight 360. Is that the same	19 chemical test.
20	flight as you were talking about in paragraph five?	20 Q How long did that take?
21	A It's the same flight number and on the same	21 A About an hour.
22	date. It's the same thing.	22 Q Did you catch your flight to Detroit?
	Page 55	Page 57
1	Q Okay. Does ORD stand for O'Hare?	1 A Yes.
2	A It's the Chicago airport.	2 Q Did you have any problems checking into your
3	Q ORD stands for Chicago?	3 flight to Detroit from Chicago?
4	A It's their code for the airport.	4 A I do not recall.
5	Q Okay. So five and six are the same flight?	5 Q Did you have any problems boarding your
6	A Yes.	6 flight once you got to the gate?
7	Q Do you know why you listed them twice?	7 A There was a problem, but I do not remember
8	A I do not recall.	8 what it is. I know I couldn't do it at the computer,
9	Q How did you get to Chicago?	9 fast service, whatever. I had to go to the corner.
10	A Came back from overseas.	10 So one of the airlines employees had to do it for me.
11	Q This is a return from an overseas trip?	11 Q Okay. That's when you checked into your
12	A Yes.	12 flight at Chicago to go to Detroit?
13	Q Where were you coming back from?	13 A Correct.
14	A The flight was from Roma, Italy.	14 Q Okay. Did you have any problems boarding
15	Q And on your trip from Chicago to Detroit,	15 your plane at the gate?
16	were you traveling by yourself or with anyone?	16 A I do not recall.
17	A Can you repeat that?	17 Q Did you have any problems once you were on
18	Q Just on the leg from Chicago to Detroit, were	18 board that flight to Detroit?
19	you traveling by yourself or with anyone?	19 A Can you repeat that question?
20	A By myself.	20 Q Did you have any problems once you boarded
	Q Okay. Did you check any luggage?	21 45 41 54 50 45 51 50 5
21	Q Okay. Did you check any luggage!	21 the flight on the plane?

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 18 of 72 PageID# 12215 Anas Elhady Page 18 of 72 PageID# 12215

Elhady vs. Kable

Emacy	
Page 58	Page 60
1 Q Yeah.	1 MS. MASRI: As a clarification, are you
2 A No.	2 asking through flights?
3 Q Okay. Did you talk to anyone about	3 BY MS. KONKOLY:
4 A I'm sorry. Can we go back to the last	4 Q Yes. Have you flown with your wife inside
5 question? I did have a problem on the plane from	5 the United States?
6 Chicago to Detroit. I was asked three times to change	6 A My wife haven't been in the United States.
7 my seat.	7 Q Okay. She's never entered the United States?
8 Q Okay. Do you know why you were asked to	8 A No.
9 change your seat?	9 Q Have you flown to visit your parents inside
MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.	10 the United States?
11 THE WITNESS: I don't know why.	11 A No.
MS. KONKOLY: Do you believe it was because	12 Q Have you flown to visit other family members
13 you were on a watch list?	13 inside the United States?
MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	14 A No.
15 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	15 Q Have you flown to visit friends inside the
16 form.	16 United States?
17 BY MS. KONKOLY:	17 A Other than the flights we
18 Q You can answer.	18 Q Other than the ones we've already talked
19 A I don't know.	19 about?
20 Q Did you talk to anyone about your experience	20 A No.
21 going through the Chicago airport on your way to	21 Q Have you flown to attend a wedding inside the
22 Detroit at the time, besides your attorney?	22 United States?
Page 59	Page 61
1 A No.	1 A No.
2 Q Did you post about it on any of your social	2 Q Have you flown to attend a bachelor party
3 media accounts?	3 inside the United States?
4 A No.	4 A No.
5 Q Did you email anyone other than your attorney	5 Q Have you flown to attend a funeral inside the
6 about that experience?	6 United States?
7 A No.	7 A No.
8 Q Aside from these trips that we've talked	8 Q Have you flown for work inside the United
9 about, so Detroit to New York in July 2012, Detroit	9 States?
10 out to Oakland and then Las Vegas back to Detroit in	10 A I do not recall.
11 either the end of 2013/early 2014 or the end of	11 Q Is it possible that you have flown for work
12 2014/early 2015, and this last trip from Chicago to	12 inside the United States?
13 Detroit, are there any other times that you've flown	13 A I do not recall.
14 domestically in the United States since you turned 18?	14 Q So there's a possibility?
15 A I do not recall.	15 A I don't remember any flights other than the
16 Q Have you taken any family vacations inside	16 one we mentioned. So I don't know if there's another
17 the United States since you turned 18?	17 flight possible, but to the best of my knowledge,
18 A Through flight?	18 those are the only flights I can recall.
19 Q Yeah.	19 Q Inside the United States?
20 A No.	20 A Correct.
21 Q Have you taken any trips with your wife	21 Q What efforts did you make to search for other
22 inside the United States?	22 flights?

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Elhady vs. K	Cab	le
--------------	-----	----

Linuary	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Page 62	Page 64
1 A I'm sorry?	1 page five, paragraph one at the bottom. Page five,
2 Q What efforts did you make to search for other	2 paragraph one. It says, "That on July 14th, 2002, you
3 flights?	3 entered the United States at Detroit from Rome." Is
4 A I don't understand your question.	4 that correct?
5 Q To answer the questions that the defendants	5 A Correct.
6 put to you, to fill out this document, how did you	6 Q Okay. How did you get to Rome?
7 search?	7 A Flight from Yemen.
8 A How I was searched?	8 Q Okay. Where did that trip start?
9 Q Yeah. How did you conduct a search to	9 A I do not recall.
10 provide your answers that you provided in this	10 Q Were you living in the United States in July
11 document that we're talking about?	11 2012?
12 A I do not understand the question honestly?	12 A Are you asking about paragraph one, because
Q Did you do you have an email account?	13 that's 2002.
14 A Email?	14 Q I'm sorry. Were you living in the United
15 Q Yes.	15 States in July 2002?
16 A Yes.	16 A That's when I moved here to the United
17 Q Do you book your flights using your email	17 States.
18 account?	18 Q Okay. So this trip disclosed in paragraph
19 A Sometimes.	19 one, this is when you first moved to the United
Q Did you run a search inside your email	20 States?
21 account to see if you could find flights that you	21 A Yes.
22 might not remember off the top of your head?	22 Q And was that a direct flight from Rome
Page 63	Page 65
1 A I did.	1 straight to Detroit?
2 Q Okay. How long did you spend on that search?	2 A Yes.
3 A I do not remember.	3 Q Were you traveling alone or with anyone on
4 Q How did you conduct that search?	4 that flight?
5 A I do not recall.	5 A With my family.
6 Q Do you have any idea when that was?	6 Q Okay, and who is in your family that you were
7 A The past two years, within the past two	7 traveling with on that trip?
8 years.	8 A My father, mother and my three siblings.
9 Q Within the past two years, and you conducted	
	9 Q Okay. Who are your siblings?
10 such a search since last October?	10 A Awaab is the oldest.
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that?
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in	 10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year.	 10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B.
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when	 10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he?
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search?	 10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me.
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay.
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? 17 Q What kind of search terms did you put into	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And my other sibling is Moneeb, and he's two
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? 17 Q What kind of search terms did you put into 18 your email account?	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And my other sibling is Moneeb, and he's two 18 years older than me, and my sister Kholood, K-H-O-L-O-
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? 17 Q What kind of search terms did you put into 18 your email account? 19 A Looked up flight numbers, just in the search	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And my other sibling is Moneeb, and he's two 18 years older than me, and my sister Kholood, K-H-O-L-O- 19 O-D. She's a year and a half younger than me.
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? 17 Q What kind of search terms did you put into 18 your email account? 19 A Looked up flight numbers, just in the search 20 bar, to see if I can get any other flights than the	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And my other sibling is Moneeb, and he's two 18 years older than me, and my sister Kholood, K-H-O-L-O- 19 O-D. She's a year and a half younger than me. 20 Q Okay. So it was the six of you traveling
11 A I do not recall exactly. I know I did 12 search, but I do not remember when exactly. It's in 13 the past year definitely, past year. 14 Q Do you recall what search terms you used when 15 you ran that search? 16 A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? 17 Q What kind of search terms did you put into 18 your email account? 19 A Looked up flight numbers, just in the search	10 A Awaab is the oldest. 11 Q Can you spell that? 12 A I'm not sure of the spelling, but it's 13 probably A-W-A-A-B. 14 Q How much older is he? 15 A He's 28, four years older than me. 16 Q Okay. 17 A And my other sibling is Moneeb, and he's two 18 years older than me, and my sister Kholood, K-H-O-L-O- 19 O-D. She's a year and a half younger than me.

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 20 of 72 PageID# 12217 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

	vs. Kuole
Page 66	
1 Q Okay. If you could turn the page to page	1 Q Okay. How long did you stay in Yemen?
2 six, paragraph two at the top? It says, "In March	2 A Until my next entry to the United States,
3 2004, you entered the United States at Detroit on a	3 which is on 2004.
4 flight from Frankfurt," is that correct?	4 Q So from July 20, 2003 to March 2004, you
5 A Yes.	5 lived in Yemen; is that true?
6 Q Okay. So how did you get to Frankfurt?	6 MS. MASRI: Objection. Misstates prior
7 A Flight from Yemen to Frankfurt.	7 testimony and what's written.
8 Q And did you fly from Detroit to Yemen? In	8 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat your question?
9 other words, we see that you've entered the United	9 BY MS. KONKOLY:
10 States, but we don't have any information about wher	n 10 Q I'm understanding, and I'm asking you to
11 you exited. Our next information that you're coming	11 clarify, that from July 2003 to March 2004, you
12 back. I'm asking about when you left.	12 returned to live in Yemen with your family; is that
13 A It's actually mentioned. Just give me a	13 accurate?
14 second.	14 A Correct.
15 (Witness reviewing document.)	15 Q And on your return flight in March 2004, were
16 BY MS. KONKOLY:	16 you traveling by yourself or with anyone?
17 Q Oh, you know what, I'm sorry. I think I	17 A With my family, but without my two brothers.
18 might have missed that too, page seven, paragraph	18 Q So your mom, your dad, you and your sister
19 seven.	19 were on that flight?
20 A There you go.	20 A Correct.
21 Q So July 14th, 2013, you flew from Detroit to	21 Q In March 2004?
22 Frankfurt?	22 A Yes.
Page 67	Page 69
1 A Yes.	1 Q Okay. Was that a direct flight from
2 Q Okay. Was that direct flight from Detroit to	2 Frankfurt to Detroit?
3 Frankfurt?	3 A I believe so.
4 A To the best of my knowledge, yes.	4 Q Okay, and what was the purpose of this trip?
5 Q Who were you traveling by yourself or with	
6 anyone?	6 so she can give birth to my younger sister.
7 A With the same family I came with.	7 Q Okay. So you have a fourth sibling as well
8 Q Your whole family?	8 now?
9 A Yes.	9 A Yes.
10 Q What was the purpose of this trip?	10 Q Okay. How long did you stay in the United
11 A Going back to Yemen.	11 States?
12 Q To visit family?	12 A I do not recall exactly, but it was it was
13 A We actually moved here to the United States	13 in June, like it's mentioned in paragraph eight.
14 in 2002. Then we decided, my parents decided to go	14 That's the exit flight.
15 back to Yemen.	15 Q So from March to June, you returned to the
16 Q To live?	16 Detroit area while your mother gave birth to your
17 A Yes.	17 younger sibling?
1. 1. 1.	1. Journey Storing.
18 O Okay How old were you at the time in 2013	18 A Correct
18 Q Okay. How old were you at the time in 2013,	18 A Correct.
19 I'm sorry, 2003?	19 Q Okay, and when you returned in June 2004 from
19 I'm sorry, 2003? 20 A Ten years.	19 Q Okay, and when you returned in June 2004 from 20 Detroit to Frankfurt, were you traveling by yourself
19 I'm sorry, 2003?	19 Q Okay, and when you returned in June 2004 from

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Lillary 15. Itabic	Elhady	vs.	Kab	le
--------------------	--------	-----	-----	----

1 else were going through the booth to be, you know, 2 A Yes. 3 Q Including all of your siblings? 4 A Including my two sisters. 5 Q Okay. Was that a direct flight from Detroit 6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers? 7 A I believe so. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. 1 else were going through the booth to be, you know, 2 checked into the United States, and the Customs, they 3 took my passport, asked me where I'm coming from, 4 what's the reason and why I'm coming to the United 5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with 6 me, and I told them about my aunt that was with me. 7 Then they took me and her to the room. 8 But they I stayed there for approximately 9 about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about where I'm going to stay at, what's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States since my last visit. And they also told 13 me why I'm coming back to the United States and a lot 14 more questions. I do not recall. 15 Q Okay. This says the flight was from Saudi 16 Arabia to Detroit. I do not recall. 18 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia?	Emady	
2 checked into the United States, and the Customs, they 3 Q Including my two sisters. 5 Q Okay. Was that a direct flight from Detroit 6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers? 7 A I believe so. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. Was anyou entered the United States? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 12 A I came with my aunt. 22 A I came with my aunt. 25 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 26 a A Arid. 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 5 Q Okay. Bis that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to — I came with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a labout that? 2 checked into the United States and the United States. 3 to Amada then they asked me if anyone lives with 6 me, and tro to the United them about my aunt that was with me. 5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with 6 me, and tor to the United States and the to the room. 5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with me. 7 Then they took me and her to the room. 8 But they — I stayed there for approximately 9 about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about where I'm going to the to the United States and lot them about my	Page 70	Page 72
3 took my passport, asked me where I'm coming from, 4 A Including all of your siblings? 5 Q Okay. Was that a direct flight from Detroit 6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers? 7 A I believe so. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States at Detroit from 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 73 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to - I came with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Ninetcen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a labout that? 3 took my passport, asked me where I'm coming to he United States and the tou the rayone lives with me. 4 what's the reason and why I'm coming to the United States and the tour her and her to the room. 5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with me. 6 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with me. 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, since my last vist. And they also told 13 me about where I'm going to stay at, what's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States since my last vist. And they sate old 13 me about where I'm going to stay at, what's my plan in 14 the	1 Q Okay. Was your whole family on that flight?	1 else were going through the booth to be, you know,
4 what's the reason and why I'm coming to the United 5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with 6 me, and I told them about my aunt that was with me. 7 Then they took me and her to the room. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States are Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 12 April of 2012? 21 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 73 23 A Yes. 24 Q What was the purpose of this trip? 25 A A G. 26 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 27 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came toI came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nincteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. Brown officer to a private room. Can you tell me 20 Coastoms officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 20 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening 21 prior to the flight to Detroit?	2 A Yes.	2 checked into the United States, and the Customs, they
5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with 6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers? 7 A I believe so. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or something, and I came to — I came with her to help her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aide 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? S States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with em. 6 me, and I to de the to too more and I of the to bour mand I of them about my aunt at was with me. 7 Then they took me and her to the room. 8 But they —I stayed there for approximately 9 about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about where I'm going to shay at, what's my plan in 11 the United States and I to more questions, and then the to done outside the 12 United States and the to the to not recall. 12 United States since my last visit. And they also told 13 me why I'm coming back to the United States and a lot 14 more questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about where I'm going to not say at, what's my plan in 11 the United States an	3 Q Including all of your siblings?	3 took my passport, asked me where I'm coming from,
6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers? 7 A 1 believe so. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 cardier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A A Fid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or something, and I came toI came with her to help her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you telm e21 about that? 6 M Hen they took me and her to the tonen. 7 Then they took me and her to the fonen. 8 But theyI stayed there for approximately 9 about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about where I'm going to stay at, whar's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the United States and Detroit I'm to he United States and lot 12 United States, and what have I done outside the United States and a lot 14 more questioning, and thave I'm going to stay at, whar's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the United States and lot 14 more questioning, and thave I'm going to stay at, whar's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the Uni	4 A Including my two sisters.	4 what's the reason and why I'm coming to the United
7 Then they took me and her to the room. 8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to — I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 7 Then they took me and her to they pabout two hours for questions; and they kept asking 10 me about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about two hours for questions, and they kept asking 10 me about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 10 me about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have	5 Q Okay. Was that a direct flight from Detroit	5 States. And then they asked me if anyone lives with
8 Q You believe it was a direct flight? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a private room. Can you tell me 21 A Poon was with us, no. 22 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 23 In response was with us, no. 24 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 25 Q Okay. How old were evou tarveling with anyone besides your aunt and 26 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 27 Q Okay. How old were evou term with mer. 28 A Yes. 29 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 20 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 21 A None was with us, no. 22 Q Okay. Were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 25 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 26 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 27 Q Yeah. About 19? 28 A None was with us, no. 29 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 30 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 31 A None was with us, no. 32 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 33 A Nineteen. 34 A Nineteen. 35 Q Okay. How old were sour excepted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about two hours for questioning, and the what's what's my plan in 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States since my last visit And they also told 13 me why I'm coming back to the United States and lot 14 more questions. I do not recall. 15 Q Okay. This says the flight and it the unite	6 to Frankfurt, or were there any layovers?	6 me, and I told them about my aunt that was with me.
9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these 11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A A rid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 9 about two hours for questioning, and they also told the United States and a lot 11 the United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States, and what have I done outside the 12 United States and a lot 14 more questions. I do not recall. 18 Q Okay. This says the flight was from Saudi 16 Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 17 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct fli	7 A I believe so.	7 Then they took me and her to the room.
10	8 Q You believe it was a direct flight?	8 But they I stayed there for approximately
11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April 12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nincteen. 20 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	9 A Yes.	9 about two hours for questioning, and they kept asking
12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from 13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 12 United States since my last visit. And they altor the United States and a lot 14 more questions. I do not recall. 14 more questions. I do not recall. 16 Arabia to Detroit. Was that direct flight? 17 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. I do not recall. 18 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 19 A No. 20 Q Were you living in Yemen? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 3 A Yes. 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was ther name again? 4 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Particular and prove the plane. 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 1	10 Q Okay. The next flight I see in these	10 me about where I'm going to stay at, what's my plan in
13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew 14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 13 me why I'm coming back to the United States and a lot 14 more questions. 1 do not recall. 14 more questions. 1 do not recall. 16 Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 17 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. I do not recall. 18 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 18 Q Were you living in Yemen? 2 Q De Were you living in Yemen? 2 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? Page 73 1 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia: 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia: 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 A	11 responses is paragraph three. It says, "In April	11 the United States, and what have I done outside the
14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the 15 next time you entered the United States? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 14 more questions. I do not recall. 16 Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight? 11 A No. 20 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 11 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 21 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you whew any trouble boarding your flight in Saudi Arabia? 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 got straight to the plane. 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the were no is	12 2012, you entered the United States at Detroit from	12 United States since my last visit. And they also told
15 next time you entered the United States? 16	13 Saudi Arabia." Is that the next time you flew	13 me why I'm coming back to the United States and a lot
16	14 internationally? Let me ask you this. Is that the	14 more questions. I do not recall.
17	15 next time you entered the United States?	15 Q Okay. This says the flight was from Saudi
18 2012, you did not enter the United States? 19 A No. 20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? A Yes. Q What was her name again? A Yes. Q What was her name again? A Arid. Q What was her name again? A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? A No. 18 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time? 19 A No. 20 Q Were you living in Yemen? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? Page 73 1 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi A Tabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A T do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 12 T A There's actually someone did it for us. I 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 Were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	16 A Yes.	16 Arabia to Detroit. Was that a direct flight?
19	17 Q Okay. So between June of 2004 and April of	17 A Saudi Arabia to Detroit. I do not recall.
20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in 21 April of 2012? 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 20 Q Were you living in Yemen? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? Page 73 1 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that?	18 2012, you did not enter the United States?	18 Q Were you living in Saudi Arabia at the time?
21 A Yes. 22 A I came with my aunt. Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? Page 73 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	19 A No.	19 A No.
Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? Page 73 1 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A Teoresall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A Todo not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A Todo not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A Tabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	20 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip in	20 Q Were you living in Yemen?
Page 71 1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned 2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? Page 73 1 A I do not recall. 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A There's actually sour flow the time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 1 A There's actually sour flow the time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	21 April of 2012?	21 A Yes.
1	22 A I came with my aunt.	22 Q Did you fly from Yemen to Saudi Arabia?
2 earlier? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi A A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi A Tabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall how you few into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	Page 71	Page 73
3 A Yes. 4 Q What was her name again? 5 A Arid. 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 3 Arabia? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	1 Q Okay. Is that the same aunt you mentioned	1 A I do not recall.
4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 A Arid. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad. 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	2 earlier?	2 Q Do you recall how you got from Yemen to Saudi
5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	3 A Yes.	3 Arabia?
6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip? 7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 6 else. 7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	4 Q What was her name again?	4 A I was traveling at that time with my dad.
7 A She came here for a hospital examination or 8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 9 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 20 Okay. Did you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia? 20 Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 about that? 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	5 A Arid.	5 I'm not sure if I came from Yemen or from somewhere
8 something, and I came to I came with her to help 9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	6 Q And what was the purpose of this trip?	6 else.
9 her with her kids that she had with her. 10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 about that? 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	7 A She came here for a hospital examination or	7 Q Do you recall if you flew into Saudi Arabia?
10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside 11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 10 flight in Saudi Arabia? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 12 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	8 something, and I came to I came with her to help	8 A Yes.
11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually, 12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I 2 got straight to the plane. 13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	9 her with her kids that she had with her.	9 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble boarding your
12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and 13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 20 Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	10 Q Okay. Was anyone else on that flight, aside	10 flight in Saudi Arabia?
13 her children on that flight? 14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 10 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the 14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 18 A Not that I know of. 19 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	11 from your aunt and her children and you? Actually,	11 A There's actually someone did it for us. I
14 A No one was with us, no. 15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 10 A No one was with us, no. 11 Were no issues checking into or boarding your flight 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 12 A Not that I know of. 13 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 19 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	12 were you traveling with anyone besides your aunt and	12 got straight to the plane.
15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time? 16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	13 her children on that flight?	13 Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying the
16 A 2012? 17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 16 A Not that I know of. 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	14 A No one was with us, no.	14 were no issues checking into or boarding your flight
17 Q Yeah. About 19? 18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	15 Q Okay. How old were you at the time?	15 in Saudi Arabia coming to Detroit?
18 A Nineteen. 19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	16 A 2012?	16 A Not that I know of.
19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a 20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 19 prior to the flight to Detroit? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	17 Q Yeah. About 19?	17 Q Okay. Were there any problems on your trip
20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me 21 about that? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	18 A Nineteen.	18 from wherever you were flying in from to Saudi Arabia
21 about that? 21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening	19 Q Paragraph three says you were escorted by a	19 prior to the flight to Detroit?
	20 Customs officer to a private room. Can you tell me	20 A No.
22 A Okay. So like all the time we everyone 22 experience with Customs? When you arrived in Detroit,	21 about that?	21 Q Okay. Did you write about the screening
	22 A Okay. So like all the time we everyone	22 experience with Customs? When you arrived in Detroit,

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 22 of 72 PageID# 12219 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Einady vs. Kabi	hady vs. Kab	le
-----------------	--------------	----

D 74	D 7(
Page 74	Page 76 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that
1 did you write about that experience on any of your	
2 social media accounts?	2 question.
3 A No.	3 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any consequences
4 Q Did you talk to anyone besides your attorney	4 that followed from the two hours that you spent with
5 about it?	5 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012?
6 A I did talk.	6 MS. MASRI: Same objection. Sorry, same
7 Q Who else besides your attorney did you talk	7 objection.
8 to?	8 THE WITNESS: There is. My family was
9 A My family and my uncles.	9 worried about where I was and since it was the, you
10 Q Okay. Who did you talk to in your family	10 know, it took long time for me to travel back to the
11 about that?	11 United States. So my family was worried about me. I
12 A Mom and dad and my uncles and my cousins. I	12 remember leaving there and I got so many phone calls
13 do not remember who it is that I spoke to exactly, but	13 from my family.
14 I remember telling my family about the story and why	14 From my uncle and my cousin that were waiting
15 we were delayed two hours.	15 for us, they were I remember they were panicking
16 Q Did you email anyone aside from your	16 where have we been. It's been more than two hours
17 attorneys about that experience?	17 since our flight arrived, and also my mom was calling
18 A No.	18 to find out where have we where did we disappear.
19 Q How long did you stay in the United States on	19 That's what led me to tell my whole family why we were
20 that trip with your aunt in April 2012?	20 delayed and chosen to be questioned and searched.
21 A In paragraph nine, that's my exit on July	21 BY MS. KONKOLY:
22 2012 from JFK to Saudi Arabia.	22 Q Is that the first time in your life that you
Page 75	Page 77
1 Q So you stayed from April to July 2012?	1 encountered additional screening or searching at an
 Q So you stayed from April to July 2012? A Correct. 	1 encountered additional screening or searching at an 2 airport?
2 A Correct.3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time?	
2 A Correct.	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says,
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 	2 airport? 3 A Yes.
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate?
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes.
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip?
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip?
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list?	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13?
 2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list?	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK?
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know.	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes.
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know.	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so.
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know. 16 THE WITNESS: It was chosen. I'm not sure	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know. 16 THE WITNESS: It was chosen. I'm not sure 17 why they chose me in specific.	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi 17 Arabia?
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know. 16 THE WITNESS: It was chosen. I'm not sure 17 why they chose me in specific. 18 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any specific	 2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi 17 Arabia? 18 A I do not recall.
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know. 16 THE WITNESS: It was chosen. I'm not sure 17 why they chose me in specific. 18 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any specific 19 consequences for the delay that you encountered at	2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi 17 Arabia? 18 A I do not recall. 19 Q Were you traveling alone or with anyone on
2 A Correct. 3 Q Were you in the Detroit area that whole time? 4 A No. I was in Toledo. 5 Q You were in Toledo, okay. Did you fly 6 domestically during that time? 7 A I do not recall. 8 Q It's possible that you did? 9 A I'm not sure. 10 Q Do you believe that your experience with 11 Customs at the Detroit airport in April 2012 was 12 because you were on a watch list? 13 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 14 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to 15 form. Answer if you know. 16 THE WITNESS: It was chosen. I'm not sure 17 why they chose me in specific. 18 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any specific 19 consequences for the delay that you encountered at 20 Customs in Detroit in April 2012?	2 airport? 3 A Yes. 4 Q So we'll turn to paragraph nine. It says, 5 "In July 2012, you exited from JFK to Saudi Arabia." 6 Is that accurate? 7 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. 8 Q Okay, and did you fly from Detroit to JFK on 9 the first leg of that trip? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is that the trip that we talked about 12 earlier, paragraph one on page 13? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Is it a direct flight from Detroit to JFK? 15 A I believe so. 16 Q Was it a direct flight from JFK to Saudi 17 Arabia? 18 A I do not recall. 19 Q Were you traveling alone or with anyone on 20 that flight?

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 23 of 72 PageID# 12220 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

D 70	p. 00
Page 78 1 July 2012?	Page 80
2 A Going back to where she was living in the	2 Q And I'm trying to figure out how long that
3 United States, in Saudi Arabia, sorry.	3 period of time was?
4 Q Okay. Did you return to Yemen to live at	4 A It was until my next entry to the United
5 that time?	5 States, in July 2013.
6 A Give me a second. I do not recall.	6 Q Is that in paragraph ten?
7 Q I believe you testified that you were living	7 A I'm sorry. I take that back. It was it
8 in Yemen prior to this trip that you took with your	8 was in
9 aunt for medical care. Is that accurate?	9 Q The next one I see is October 2012, paragraph
10 A I was living in Yemen, but like I mentioned	10 four.
11 earlier, my dad was all over the Middle East for work	
12 and I remember I was with him when I came to Saudi	
13 Arabia to meet my aunt, travel to the United States. 14 Then when I came back, I am not sure if he was in	13 were traveling with your father? 14 A Correct.
15 Yemen or somewhere else. But I remember flying to 16 meet, to go back with him.	15 Q Okay. Were you flying with your father? 16 A Yes.
17 Q Okay.18 A For wherever he was.	17 Q How frequently were you flying? 18 A I do not recall.
19 Q To stay with your dad? 20 A Yes.	19 Q Was it weekly?
	20 A No.
21 Q In the Middle East?	21 Q Was it monthly?
22 A Correct.	22 A Yes.
Page 79	Page 81
1 Q Okay. Did you travel around with him in the	1 Q So would you say you took at least three or
2 Middle East?	2 four trips during that period by airline?
3 A Between the Middle East and South Africa.	3 A Around that.
4 Q Okay. So you rejoined him in July 2012?	4 Q Okay. Were they all international flights?
5 A Correct.	5 A Yes.
6 Q Okay. How long did you stay with him,	6 Q Okay. Were there possibly more than three or
7 traveling with him in the Middle East and North	7 four trips during that period?
8 Africa?	8 A I'm not sure.
9 MS. MASRI: Objection, misstates prior	9 Q Did you try to search for those flights when
10 testimony.	10 you were responding to these questions?
11 THE WITNESS: I do not recall.	11 A Yes.
MS. MASRI: I believe he said South Africa,	12 Q Paragraph four. When you returned from Yemen
13 just to clarify.	13 to Detroit in 2012, what was the purpose of this trip?
14 BY MS. KONKOLY:	14 A In 2012, I came back to the United States to
15 Q Oh, South Africa?	15 attend college and live here.
16 A Yes.	16 Q Okay. Is that when you enrolled at Henry
17 Q Okay. Was it more than a month?	17 Ford?
18 A Traveling?	18 A Yes.
19 Q Yeah. You said you returned to stay with	19 Q Let me go back just a little bit. What
20 your dad, and I understand your testimony to be that	20 countries, when you were traveling with your dad in
21 you moved from place to place with him for a period of	21 the Mideast and to South Africa, what countries did
22 time?	22 you visit with your dad between July and October 2012?

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 24 of 72 PageID# 12221 Anas Elhady Stable February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable		
Page 82	Page 84	
1 A The ones I still remember are Ethiopia.	1 Q Did you have any issues at the location of	
2 Q Which one?	2 your layover between Yemen and Detroit?	
3 A Ethiopia.	3 A No.	
4 Q Oh, Ethiopia.	4 Q When you arrived in Detroit, it says that CBP	
5 A Okay, and that's all I can remember.	5 agents were waiting for you. How do you know they	
6 Q South Africa?	6 were waiting for you?	
7 A No. It's in South Africa. Ethiopia is in	7 A Because the minute I arrived, there was	
8 South Africa. Not the country South Africa.	8 agents, one agent in each booth until I walked to the	
9 Q Okay. Were there any countries in the Middle	9 booth and my turn, it's time for my turn to walk into	
10 East you recall traveling to with your father?	10 the booth. I walked in and another agent walked into	
11 A I do not remember.	11 the booth with a guy with the agent that was there,	
12 Q What does your father do?	12 and he entered my information and the agent that was	
13 A Are you asking what was his job?	13 at the booth talked with another agent that came to	
14 Q Yeah. I was trying to get a sense for why	14 the booth, and they told me to follow that agent that	
15 the travel.	15 came to the booth when I walked into the booth.	
16 A He was he had a business, a farming	16 Q Okay, and what happened?	
17 business that I was helping him with, basically moving	17 A And then they took me to a room where I was	
18 papers and contracts.	18 asked what I was doing in Yemen, if I joined any	
19 Q A farming business?	19 groups. Do I know anyone? Do I have any relationship	
20 A Yeah. It's called Elhady Ingami (ph) Farms.	20 with Al-Garda and bin Laden and all the terrorist	
21 Q Okay. Does he sell farm equipment?	21 groups in Yemen?	
22 A He sells cows and sheeps.	They asked me what's the reason of my visit,	
Page 83	Page 85	
1 Q Okay. Was it just you and your dad or was	1 what's my plans and also my luggage were searched and	
2 anybody else traveling with you?	2 details, and my phone was taken and searched, and	
3 A Just me and my dad.	3 there was a camera recording everything that I was	
4 Q Okay. Let's go back to your trip on October	4 asked right in front of me.	
5 6, 2012 from Yemen to Detroit. Was that a direct	5 Q Whose camera?	
6 flight from Yemen to Detroit?	6 A The agent that was in the room.	
7 A There was a stop, but I do not recall where.	7 Q Okay. Was it your camera?	
8 Q Okay. So it was Yemen to somewhere, and	8 A No.	
9 somewhere to Detroit?	9 Q Okay. How long did how long did they	
10 A Probably yes.	10 question you for?	
11 Q Do you remember if that intermediate stop was	11 A I do not recall exactly. It was about six	
12 inside or outside the United States?	12 hours.	
13 A I'm not sure.	13 Q How do you know it was six hours?	
14 Q Okay. Did you have any issues checking into	14 A My watch on me.	
15 your flight in Yemen?	15 Q Okay. Did you take notes?	
16 A No.	16 A No.	
17 Q Did you have any issues going through	17 Q Did you talk to anyone but your attorney	
18 security in Yemen?	18 about it at the time?	
19 A No.	19 A I did actually talk to my family about it,	
20 Q Did you have any issues boarding your flight	20 because they were worried and the same panic happened	
21 in Yemen?	21 in the whole family, because I was I was being	
22 A No.	22 4-1 4 4	

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

22 delayed and my relatives that were waiting for me

A No.

22

,	
Page 86	
1 outside the airport waited for more than six hours,	1 that followed from this experience with Customs in
2 not knowing what happened to me.	2 October 2012?
3 The same thing happened to my mom. She was	3 MS. MASRI: Same objection.
4 in a panic mode. Nobody knew where I was, and I also	4 THE WITNESS: This questioning was basically
5 asked them if I can at least inform my cousins or and	5 my whole family was, you know, worried why I was
6 my uncle. I do not remember who was, who came for me,	6 selected for the second time into the United States,
7 picked me up from the airport.	7 and why this always happened to me, and just that the
8 But I asked the agents if I can at least	8 whole family worried and got me also from entering or
9 inform them that I'm being questioned and so they can	9 exiting the United States.
10 at least know where I am. But they asked, they told	MS. KONKOLY: Do you believe that your
11 me that I can't have any contact with them until I	11 experiences with Customs in October 2012 is because
12 finish my questioning or searched.	12 you were on a watch list?
13 Q Do you recall what time your flight landed?	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
14 A No.	14 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Objection as to
15 Q Was it morning, afternoon, evening?	15 form.
16 A It was in the daytime. I'm not sure exactly.	16 THE WITNESS: I do not know.
17 Q Do you recall what time of day it was when	17 BY MS. KONKOLY:
18 you were able to join your family?	18 Q Can you turn to paragraph ten? It says, "In
19 A No.	19 July 2013, you exited the United States on a flight to
20 Q Did you email anyone other than your attorney	20 Yemen." Is that accurate?
21 about this experience at the time?	21 A Yes, around July or around July.
22 A No.	22 Q Okay. Can you be more specific than the
Page 87	Page 89
1 Q And I can't recall if I've asked you this	1 United States? Were you leaving from Detroit?
2 already or not for this question. Were you traveling	2 A I'm not sure.
3 alone or with anyone on this trip?	3 Q You don't recall where you flew out of?
4 A Alone.	4 A No.
5 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed these	5 Q Do you recall if it was a direct flight to
6 events?	6 Yemen?
7 A No. My relatives that were waiting for me,	7 A There has to be a stop between the United
8 they knew I was delayed and they know my flight	8 States and Yemen. I'm not sure where I was.
9 arrived six hours before, and I did not exit until	9 Q You had a layover somewhere?
10 approximate six hours after.	10 A Yes. I'm not sure if it's in the United
11 Q But inside the airport, you didn't run into	11 States or outside, but there was a layover somewhere.
12 anyone that you knew?	12 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with
13 A No.	13 anyone on this trip?
14 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences	14 A I'm not sure if my brother was with me.
15 for this delay with Customs upon your return in	15 Q Which brother
16 October 2012?	16 A Moneeb.
MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	17 Q What was the purpose of this trip?
18 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Objection as to	18 A Back to visit my mom and dad in Yemen.
19 form.	19 Q Was Yemen your final destination?
20 THE WITNESS: I did not understand that	20 A Yes.
21 question. Can you repeat it?	21 Q Did you cross any other international borders
22 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any consequences	22 while you were abroad?

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 26 of 72 PageID# 12223 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

	<u> </u>	
,	Page 90	Page 92
1	A I'm not sure.	1 Q Did you have any issues going through
2		2 security in Yemen?
١.	Emirates?	3 A No.
4	A That's on my way back to the United States.	4 Q Did you have any issues at the layover in
5	Q Okay. On your way back?	5 Dubai?
6	A To the United States.	6 A No.
7	Q Okay.	7 Q And just to clarify, you didn't have any
8	A Not going back to Yemen.	8 issues either checking in or going through security or
9	Q Okay, okay. So there were there was a	9 boarding your flights in Dubai?
10	layover somewhere. You don't think it was in the UAE?	10 A No.
11	A I think it was in Paris.	11 Q Okay. It says when you first of all, it
12	Q Paris?	12 says you entered the United States. Where
13	A Yes.	13 specifically did you enter?
14	Q Okay.	14 A On August 27th?
15	A I'm not sure, because I remember stopping in	15 Q 2013.
16	Paris with my brother. I don't know if that was on	16 A I'm not sure. The last destination was
17	the way to Yemen or after stopping in Dubai, then	17 Detroit, but I'm not sure if we stopped somewhere else
18	Paris, then the United States, going back here.	18 in the United States as a layover.
19	Q Okay, and this was to visit your family back	19 Q So there might have been another layover in
20	in Yemen?	20 the United States?
21	A Correct.	21 A I'm not sure.
22	Q Okay. Who was living in Yemen at that time?	22 Q Did you look for that itinerary when you were
	Page 91	Page 93
1	A My whole family.	1 responding to this question?
2	Q Okay, and do you recall whether you made any	
	Q Okay, and do you recall whether you made any	2 A Yes, and I did not find any.
3	trips to other countries during this time you were	2 A Yes, and I did not find any. 3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs?
3		-
3	trips to other countries during this time you were	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs?
3 4	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips.	 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? A Are you asking where?
3 4 5	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some?	 3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a
3 4 5 6	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know.	 3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city?
3 4 5 6 7 8	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know.	 3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit.
3 4 5 6 7 8	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes.	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai? A Correct.	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the 17 window and called on his radio for agents came to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai? A Correct. Q Did you fly from Yemen to Dubai?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the 17 window and called on his radio for agents came to the 18 booth.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai? A Correct. Q Did you fly from Yemen to Dubai? A Yes.	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the 17 window and called on his radio for agents came to the 18 booth. 19 They asked me if I'm here with anyone and I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai? A Correct. Q Did you fly from Yemen to Dubai? A Yes. Q Okay. Did you have any issues boarding your	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the 17 window and called on his radio for agents came to the 18 booth. 19 They asked me if I'm here with anyone and I 20 told them that my brother that was with me also. They
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trips to other countries during this time you were visiting? A I do not recall any trips. Q Okay. Is it possible that you took some? A I do not know. Q Did you travel with your dad on business at all during this period of time? A No. Q Paragraph five, back on page six. It says on August 27, 2013, you entered the United States on a flight from Dubai. Is this your return trip from this trip to Yemen you were just discussing? A Yes. Q Okay. So here you flew back through Dubai? A Correct. Q Did you fly from Yemen to Dubai? A Yes. Q Okay. Did you have any issues boarding your flight in Yemen?	3 Q Do you recall where you encountered Customs? 4 A Are you asking where? 5 Q Yeah. Was it at Detroit or was it in a 6 different city? 7 A That was in Detroit. 8 Q Okay. But there may have been another stop 9 in the United States before you got to the Detroit? 10 A I'm not sure. I don't think so. 11 Q Okay. What happened when you arrived at 12 Detroit? 13 A I was escorted to the same thing happened. 14 When I reached the booth, there was agent the minute 15 my I'm sorry, go back. The minute the agent 16 scanned my passport at the scanner, he closed the 17 window and called on his radio for agents came to the 18 booth. 19 They asked me if I'm here with anyone and I

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Elliady vs. Kable		
Page 9		
1 us. We picked up our luggage and then they took me	1 THE WITNESS: At the airport?	
2 and my brother and our luggage to the, a different	2 BY MS. KONKOLY:	
3 room, where they took everything in our luggage and	3 Q Yeah, at the airport.	
4 asked us about every detail.	4 A No.	
5 From clothes, where we got them from and from	5 Q Did you talk to anyone aside from your	
6 the gifts that we had for relatives here, why and for	6 attorney about this?	
7 who they are. They also searched my wallet and asked	7 A I talked to my family and my friends.	
8 me detail about each card, when I got it, who's it for	8 Q What friends did you talk to?	
9 and also business cards that I had there. They asked	9 A I do not recall.	
10 me details about the people and the business cards.	10 Q How many people would you say that you talked	
11 There was also pictures for my relatives and	11 to?	
12 family I always keep on my wallet. They asked me	12 A I'm not sure.	
13 about them. They took them to make copies of	13 Q More than five?	
14 everything in my wallet. They also took my phone and	14 A Yes.	
15 asked me to open it so they can they asked me to	15 Q More than five friends?	
16 open the password, and then they took it back to a	16 A Yes.	
17 different room and gave it back to me before I left.	17 Q Did you post about this experience on any of	
18 It took about, I don't know if it's an hour	18 your social media accounts?	
19 or two until they gave me back my phone. But they	19 A No.	
20 made me take everything that was my jacket, my shoes,	20 Q Did you email about this to anyone but your	
21 everything again and pat me down. There was also SIM	21 attorney?	
22 cards that I had in my wallet. They asked me where	22 A No.	
Page 9	5 Page 97	
1 did I use them, under who's name are they, what's	1 Q Did you write about it in a journal or a	
2 their number and where I bought them from.	2 diary or anywhere else?	
3 They asked me about pictures that I had on my	3 A No.	
4 phone and when did I took them, who are these people	4 Q Have you ever kept a journal?	
5 and my phone, pictures and also contacts that I had	5 A Yes.	
6 there. They asked me about some of them. They just	6 Q Have you written about any of the other	
7 after they came back from their room, they asked me	7 flights or travel experiences that we've talked about	
8 about contact and phone numbers that I had there, and	8 so far in your journal?	
9 who are these people and what's my relationship and	9 A Have I wrote?	
10 when did I know them from, each details about each	10 Q Yeah. Have you written about any of the	
11 contact and phone number and pictures that I had at	11 travel, anything we've talked about in today's	
12 that time.	12 deposition? Have you written about that in your	
13 Q You said you were traveling with your	13 journal?	
14 brother?	14 A I'm not sure. I do not recall.	
15 A Yes.	15 Q Okay. Do you still have your journal?	
16 Q Which one?	16 A No.	
17 A Moneeb.	17 Q Okay. What years did you keep a journal?	
18 Q Were you traveling with anyone else?	18 A I'm sorry?	
19 A No.	19 Q What years did you keep a journal?	
20 Q Was there anyone else you knew who witnessed	20 A It was between 2010 and 2014.	
21 this incident?	21 Q Okay. Did you write in it daily?	
22 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.	22 A No.	
September of speculation.	1	

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Elhady vs. Kable				
	Page 98			Page 100
1 Q V	Veekly?	1	Q	Spell it.
2 A N	To, just whenever I liked. Sometimes it	2	A	T-A-H-E-R.
3 takes m	onths; sometimes days. I lost it anyway.	3	Q	Okay, and other one?
4 Q C	Okay. When did you lose it?	4	A	Badeel, B-A-D-E-E-L.
5 A I	m not sure.	5	Q	Okay. Do they both live in the Detroit area?
6 Q I	Pid you start another one?	6	A	Yes.
7 A N	lo.	7	Q	Okay, and you said the FBI agents left their
8 Q V	Vere there any consequences that were	8	cards	with your uncles?
9 specific	to this experience with Customs that we were	9	A	Yes.
10 just talk	ing about?	10	Q	Were those cards given to you?
11 M	IS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	11	A	No. They just they just called me and
12 conclus	ion. Calls for speculation. Objection as to	12	gave r	ne the phone number that was on there.
13 form.		13	Q	And did you call the agent back?
14 T	HE WITNESS: Can you repeat that question?	14	A	I did.
15 M	IS. KONKOLY: Were there any consequences	15	Q	You did?
16 that foll	owed from your experience with Customs that	16	A	Yes.
17 we were	e just discussing?	17	Q	Okay. When did you make that phone call?
18 N	IS. MASRI: Same objections.	18	A	I'm not sure.
19 T	HE WITNESS: Are you referring to paragraph	19	Q	What did you discuss with the FBI agent?
20 four?		20	A	I was asked about details about groups in
21 BY MS	KONKOLY:	21	Yeme	n, terrorist groups and if I joined them, and even
22 Q I	et me check. Five. We're talking about	22	though	n I said no, I did not join anything, I was also
	Page 99			Page 101
1 your ret	urn trip from Dubai to the United States;	1	asked	I if I joined military groups and I said no. I
2 correct?		2	was a	sked about terrorist names, bin Laden and other
3 A Y	es. There is actually a lot of consequence	3	know	ing terrorist people that I used to hear in the
4 that foll	owed that. After coming back from Dubai and	4	socia	I media or TV, if I know them personally, if I
5 all the q	uestioning and I had in my phone got taken,	5	know	where they live and any details about them.
6 and I wa	as asked about the pictures and all the SIM	6		All my answers were no to that, and I was
7 cards th	at I had, I had the agents came to my house	7	also a	asked who I'm living with, where I will be
8 where I	listed that I was going to be living. And	8	stayir	ng, what's my plans in the United States, if I'm
9 also to o	other relatives that have the same last name.	9	work	ing or not. Basically, everything about my plans
10 A	gents came to their house looking for me. I	10	in the	future and who, where I could be possibly
11 was at t	he time staying with my cousin, and they just	11	living	g at that time, and if I have any contact with
12 came to	my uncle's house, two of my uncle's houses	12	peopl	e in Yemen other than my family. That's it.
13 looking	for me. They left their card. I believe they	13	Q	How long did that phone conversation last?
14 were the	e FBI based on what they mentioned to my	14	A	More than 40 minutes.
15 uncles,	and they left their phone number and asked my	15	Q	Okay. Did you ever talk to an FBI agent on a
16 uncles t	o deliver a message that they want to talk to	16	differ	rent occasion?
	oon as possible.	17	A	I did. I received more than phone call from
18 T	hat was within a month from my day, month to	18	FBI a	fter that.
19 two mos	nths from when I entered the United States.	19	Q	A different phone call?
20 Q V	Who were the uncles who the FBI came to	20	A	Yeah.
21 visit?		21	Q	Okay. What was the other phone call?
22 A T	aher Elhady.	22	A	I do not recall what date exactly, but there
				-

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Elhady vs. K

Emady V	5. 134010
Page 102	Page 104
1 was a call from an FBI agent called me and basically	1 A No.
2 asked me the same questions, but different people.	2 Q Okay. I understand that from your testimony
3 Asked me about my school and all that, and then about	3 there were two different phone calls, plus this third
4 a month later or something, or more than a month, I'm	4 one at the time the agent wanted to meet you on
5 not sure, I got the same phone call from the same FBI	5 campus?
6 agent.	6 A Yes.
7 Told me where I was and I told them at	7 Q So three altogether?
8 school, and he said	8 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. There was
9 Q He told you where you were?	9 many missed calls that I received I remember, but I
10 A Yes. He asked me where I was.	10 was in class or busy with something else. But they
11 Q He asked you where you were?	11 left me a voicemail but it was private phone number,
12 A Yes.	12 so it does not show in my voicemail.
13 Q Okay.	13 Q Do you recall the agent's name?
14 A And I told him I'm at school right now, and	14 A I believe it was Josh.
15 he said I know you're at school. Where exactly in	15 Q Josh. Do you remember the last name?
16 school, and I was shocked because I was walking to my	16 A No.
17 class at that time. I was like what do you mean	17 Q Was it the same agent that you talked to on
18 exactly where I am in school, and he said I have	18 all three occasions?
19 I'm at the security building at your school right now.	19 A No.
20 I know you're at school. Just tell me which building	20 Q Was it three different agents or was
21 exactly so I can come and give you some documents.	21 A The first one was a lady that I spoke to.
22 I told him right now I'm walking to my class.	Q Do you recall her name?
Page 103	Page 105
1 What kind of documents, and I need to talk to my	1 A No.
2 attorney about this before I receive any documents or	2 Q Okay. Was Josh the person that you spoke to
3 talk to you. He told me that my cell phone was, you	3 on the second occasion or the third occasion or both?
4 know, being you know, they've been listening to my	4 A Both, second and third.
5 phone calls and everything, and he said we just want	5 Q Okay. If I can have you turn back to Exhibit
6 to talk to you and give you notice that we've been	6 A. Paragraph 157 is on page 31.
7 search your phone and your phone calls and all that.	7 A What paragraph was that?
8 I told him I'm walking to my class. I	8 Q 157. It states, "On December 2nd, 2015, FBI
9 believe I had an exam at that point, and I told him I	9 Special Agent Josh Allen contacted Mr. Elhady and
10 don't want to talk or see him until I talk to my	10 informed him that his phone was being tapped, and that
11 attorney about this. It could be after class. But he	11 all his calls were being listened to by the FBI." Is
12 told me okay, if you don't want to come right now,	12 that referring to the third conversation you
13 don't worry about it. That's it.	13 described?
14 Q So did you meet him?	14 A That's the third phone call.
15 A No.	15 Q That's the one when you were on campus?
16 Q Did you ever meet him?	16 A Yes.
17 A No.	17 Q Okay. It's 12:38. Do you want to take a
18 Q Did you ever receive the documents that he	18 short lunch break?
19 wanted to give you?	19 MS. MASRI: Yeah.
20 A No.	20 MS. KONKOLY: How long do you need?
21 Q Did you okay. You never got the documents	
22 that he wanted to give you?	22 have late flights or he has a late flight today so
22 that he wanted to give you:	22 have take frights of he has a fate fright today so

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 30 of 72 PageID# 12227 Anas Elhady Page 30 of 72 PageID# 12227

Elhady	VS.	Kable
--------	-----	-------

Emady	
Page 106	Page 108
1 MS. KONKOLY: We need to go through the rest	1 from Chicago to Detroit on August 23rd, 2017. Do you
2 of his travel and the rest of the questions that you	2 recall that flight?
3 should be familiar with by now so	3 A Yes.
4 MS. MASRI: I mean does	4 Q I believe that's the flight where you were
5 MS. KONKOLY: I'd prefer a short lunch break,	5 asked to change your seat three times; is that
6 but tell me how much you would like.	6 correct?
7 MS. MASRI: Can we do 45 minutes?	7 A Correct.
8 MS. KONKOLY: Sure.	8 Q Okay. What reasons were you given for being
9 MS. MASRI: Does that work? Okay. What time	9 asked to change your seat?
10 is it right now?	10 A I did not know. The flight attendant came to
11 MS. KONKOLY: It's 12:40, so let's say to 12 1:30?	11 me the first time he told me that there is a family
	12 that needs to sit together, so if I can move to a
MS. MASRI: Yeah, that works. (Whereupon, at 12:40 p.m., a luncheon recess	13 different seat in the middle row. And then I moved,
15 was taken.)	14 but when I moved, the only one lady came and sit. I
16 was taken.)	15 didn't see no family.
17	And then I sat there, and then again, the
18	17 same flight attendant came and asked me to move my
19	18 seat to all the way in the back, right in the middle
20	19 between two guys, which is a seat I did not, wasn't
21	20 comfortable with. I asked her again if I can move
22	21 from that seat because I'm not comfortable to sit
23	22 right between two guys, and she told me she will try
Page 107	Page 109
1 AFTERNOON SESSION	1 but she never came back.
2 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS	2 Q So did you move once or twice?
3 BY MS. KONKOLY:	3 A Twice.
	4 Q You moved twice and you asked the third time
4 Q Mr. Elhady, do you understand that you're 5 still under oath?	5 you tried to make a move?
	6 A Yes.
6 A Yes.	7 Q But she wasn't able to accommodate that?
7 Q I have one follow-up question from the trips	
8 that we talked about this morning before we move on.	· ·
9 Regarding the trip, this is page 13, paragraphs five	9 Q Okay. If we could turn back to let me ask
10 and six. We discussed your flight on August 23rd from	10 you this. Do you believe that those seat changes had
11 Chicago to Detroit, August 23rd, 2015. You recall	11 anything to do with your being on a watch list?
12 that, right?	12 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
13 MS. MASRI: Which exhibit?	13 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Objection as to
14 THE WITNESS: Which exhibit is that?	14 form.
15 BY MS. KONKOLY:	15 BY MS. KONKOLY:
16 Q Oh, I'm sorry. We're on the same exhibit,	16 Q You can answer.
17 Exhibit F.	17 A Yes. That was something I haven't
18 A Page 13.	18 experienced or none of the other people that were in
19 Q Page 13, paragraph five and then six on the	19 the flight had the same thing, plus when I was in the
20 next page, which is the same flight.	20 third seat, I was talking with the person on the left
21 A Okay. Can you repeat your question?	1.21 of me and his avestions were bind of would the
21 A Okay. Can you repeat your question?	21 of me and his questions were kind of weird, the 22 questions, where I'm from, where I'm coming from, what

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Elhady vs. Kable

Emady	75. Kubic
Page 110	Page 112
1 am I doing, and I kept talking to him and, you know,	1 A I haven't took any flights between that
2 going back and forth just to make him feel, you know	2 period.
3	3 Q Okay. You made border crossings by car?
4 I tried to think that it's not I wasn't	4 A Correct.
5 directed to sit next to him, but I realized he have	5 Q Okay, but no flights in and out of the
6 military background and/or criminal justice	6 country between August of 2013 and June of 2017?
7 background, based on his terms and knowledge that I	7 A Correct.
8 have.	8 Q Okay. It says you were going to Turkey.
9 Q Okay. I'm confused about how that relates to	9 Where were you specifically going to?
10 your status on a watch list. Can you explain that?	10 A I went to Turkey.
11 A I felt like I was basically directed to sit	11 Q To Istanbul?
12 next to that person for some reason.	12 A Yes.
13 Q Okay, and he asked you about where you were	13 Q Was Istanbul your final destination?
14 traveling from?	14 A No.
15 A He was asking me questions like A, how are	15 Q What was your final destination?
16 you, where are you coming from? But I felt like it	16 A I went after Turkey to Saudi Arabia.
17 wasn't normal, you know, to have these kind of	17 Q You were in Saudi Arabia?
18 questions just from a person, you know, I first met.	18 A Yeah.
19 It was kind of off, I felt.	19 Q Okay. What was the purpose of this trip?
20 Q Okay. He was asking you about where you were	20 A Attend my brother's wedding and go get
21 traveling from?	21 married after.
22 A Yes.	22 Q You guys got married at the same time?
Page 111	Page 113
1 MS. MASRI: Objection, misstates prior	1 A No. It was about two weeks different.
2 testimony.	2 Q Okay. Were both weddings in Saudi Arabia?
3 BY MS. KONKOLY:	3 A No. He got married in Saudi Arabia. I got
4 Q How long did that conversation last?	4 married in Yemen.
5 A The whole trip.	5 Q Okay. Paragraph 11 says you flew from JFK to
6 Q How long was the trip?	6 Istanbul or to Turkey, but you've clarified Istanbul.
7 A I'm not sure, from Chicago to Detroit. What	7 How did you get to JFK?
8 is that, three hours? I'm not sure.	8 A Driving?
9 Q Okay. Did you ask him any questions about	9 Q You drove?
10 where he was traveling from?	10 A Yeah.
11 A No.	11 Q Okay. Did you park at the airport?
12 Q If you could turn to page eight,	12 A I rented a car and dropped it at the JFK car
13 interrogatory or paragraph 11?	13 return.
14 A Exhibit F.	14 Q Okay, and why did you drive on the portion of
15 Q Exhibit F. So then June 11th, 2017, you flew	15 the trip from Detroit to JFK?
16 from JFK to Turkey. Is that accurate?	16 A Because I was traveling with my whole family,
17 A Yes.	17 and it was cheaper if we get a car than pay for
18 Q Okay. So the last trip we discussed before	18 tickets from Detroit to JFK.
19 the break was your flight from Dubai, with a layover	19 Q Okay, and so when you said with your whole
20 somewhere to Detroit in August 2013. Did you take any	20 family, who was with you on that trip?
21 international trips in between August 2013 and June of	21 A It was me, my mom, my dad and my two little
22 2017?	22 sisters, Kholood and Arige (ph), and my brother

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Elhady vs. Kable

Page 114	Page 116
Page 114 1 Moneeb.	Page 116 1 Istanbul?
	2 A Yes.
2 Q Okay. Did you have any issues checking into	
3 your flight at JFK? 4 A Yes. It was actually our luggage were	3 Q Okay. No stops in between JFK and Istanbul? 4 A No.
4 A Yes. It was actually our luggage were 5 searched.	5 Q Okay, and from Istanbul you proceeded on to
	6 Saudi Arabia?
6 Q Let me start with the check-in counter. Did 7 you have any issues just obtaining a boarding pass at	7 A Yes.
8 the counter?	8 Q What city?
-	9 A In Saudi Arabia? Are you asking about 10 Q Yeah. What city, what airport?
10 checking in. It was my dad that had all our passports	11 A It was in El-Medina.
11 and flight tickets, who approached the counter. There	12 Q Medina?
12 was an issue based on what they said is system issue,	13 A Yeah.
13 and they moved to another counter so they can process	
14 our luggage, and they finished processing everyone at	14 Q Was it a direct flight from Istanbul to 15 Medina?
15 the old or the first counter.	16 A Yes.
16 Q Okay. How long did that take? 17 A About an hour.	
	17 Q And how long did you stay in Saudi Arabia?
18 Q Okay. Do you recall looking at your watch?	18 A For 30 days.
19 How do you know it was an hour?	19 Q How many?
20 A Because we arrived there two or three hours	20 A Thirty days. 21 O Thirty days, and then you went from Saudi
21 before and based on the estimate that I had, we stayed	21 Q Thirty days, and then you went from Saudi 22 Arabia to Yemen?
22 an hour until we got to the gate.	
Page 115	Page 117
1 Q Okay. Were you keeping track of time at the	1 A Yes.
2 time?	2 Q Did you fly from Saudi Arabia to Yemen?
3 A I always keep track.	3 A I flew from the I was not able to cross
4 Q Okay. Did you encounter any particular	4 the border from Saudi Arabia to Yemen. It was I
5 difficulties passing through the security checkpoint?	5 think they were closing the border at that time.
6 A No.	6 Q They were closing the border to everyone?
7 Q Okay. Did you encounter any issues boarding	7 A Yes.
8 your flight once you got to the gate?	8 Q Okay.
9 A Can you repeat that question?	9 A So I had to fly from Saudi Arabia to Oman,
Q Were there any issues boarding your flight	10 and then take a bus to Yemen.
11 once you arrived at the gate?	11 Q Okay, and that was because of a border
A Isn't that the same question we discussed.	12 protocol that was in place, just generally speaking at
13 Q No. I'm asking about various points. So	13 that point in time?
14 there the last question was about passing through	14 A Yes. It was based on my visa. They said if
15 the security checkpoint, and then my next question is	15 apparently my visa for Saudi Arabia was if I enter by
16 my current question is when you get to the gate,	16 flight I have to leave by flight. So I had to leave
17 the seats outside the flight.	17 to Oman by flight and then take a bus to Yemen.
18 A Oh, no.	18 Q Okay. Were you traveling with your family
19 Q Okay. Did you have any issues once you were	
20 on the plane?	20 A No. I left them in Saudi Arabia. They came
21 A I don't no.	21 back to the United States, and I went to Oman.
22 Q Okay. Was it a direct flight from JFK to	22 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Saudi

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

Elhady	VS.	Kab	le

	D 120
Page 118 1 Arabia to Oman, and then on to Yemen?	Page 120
2 A Correct.	2 Q If you could flip back to paragraph six, page
3 Q Did you get married in Yemen?	3 seven? It says, "On August 23rd, 2017, you entered
4 A Yes.	4 the United States at Chicago." Is that accurate?
	_
	5 A On paragraph six? Was that paragraph six?
6 A Not my parents and siblings, but my uncle, my	6 Q Uh-huh, page seven.
7 grandma, my other of my family, not my closer mom and	7 A Can you repeat your question?
8 dad and siblings.	8 Q I'm just establishing that your statement
9 Q Okay. Did you talk to anyone aside from your	9 here that you entered the United States by air at
10 attorney about your screening at JFK on your way out 11 to Saudi Arabia at the time?	10 Chicago on August 23rd, 2017 is accurate?
	11 A Correct.
12 A No.	12 Q It says you were coming from Rome? 13 A Correct.
13 Q Did you post about that experience on any of	
14 your social media accounts?	14 Q So when we last left off you were in Yemen
15 A No.	15 for your wedding. 16 A Uh-huh.
16 Q Did you email anyone aside from your attorney	
17 about that experience?	17 Q Did you go from Yemen on to Rome?
18 A No.	18 A I went from Yemen to Egypt, because that was
19 Q Did you write about it anywhere else?	19 the only flight you can take from Yemen is Egypt or
20 A No.	20 Jordan. So I fly to Egypt and then from Egypt to Rome
21 Q Was there anyone else you knew, aside from 22 your family who you were traveling with, who was	 21 and then Rome to United States. 22 Q Was Cairo the city you passed through in
1 // vour family who you were traveling with, who was	22 O Was Cairo the city you passed through in
Page 119	Page 121
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience?	Page 121 1 Egypt?
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes.
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport?
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia?	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY:	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo.
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017?	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays.
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip?
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself.
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get 17 stopped for or delayed. So we made time for that, and	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself. 17 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Yemen
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get 17 stopped for or delayed. So we made time for that, and 18 arrived there three hours before the flight. So we	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself. 17 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Yemen 18 to Cairo and then on to Rome?
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get 17 stopped for or delayed. So we made time for that, and 18 arrived there three hours before the flight. So we 19 had to rush to the gate.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself. 17 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Yemen 18 to Cairo and then on to Rome? 19 A Correct.
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get 17 stopped for or delayed. So we made time for that, and 18 arrived there three hours before the flight. So we 19 had to rush to the gate. 20 BY MS. KONKOLY:	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself. 17 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Yemen 18 to Cairo and then on to Rome? 19 A Correct. 20 Q Okay. Is this right after you got married?
Page 119 1 present to witness that experience? 2 A Just my family. 3 Q Okay. Were there any specific consequences 4 for the screening you received at JFK on your way to 5 Saudi Arabia? 6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal 7 conclusion. Calls for speculation. 8 BY MS. KONKOLY: 9 Q You can answer. 10 A I did not understand the question honestly. 11 Q Were there any consequences that followed 12 from the screening that you received at JFK on your 13 way to Saudi Arabia in June 2017? 14 MS. MASRI: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Just a delay and rush to the 16 gate, because we kept that in mind that I might get 17 stopped for or delayed. So we made time for that, and 18 arrived there three hours before the flight. So we 19 had to rush to the gate.	Page 121 1 Egypt? 2 A Yes. 3 Q Did you stay in Cairo or was that just a 4 layover at the airport? 5 A It was a layover, but I left the airport. I 6 did not stay at the airport. It was how long was 7 it, it was I remember I had to spend the night in 8 Cairo. 9 So it was a long layover, because the Yemeni 10 Airlines does not you cannot connect it with other 11 flights. So you have to take it and make a space 12 between another flight in case you get delays because 13 you always get delays. 14 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with 15 anyone on that trip? 16 A By myself. 17 Q Okay. So you traveled by yourself from Yemen 18 to Cairo and then on to Rome? 19 A Correct.

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

Elhady vs. K

	<u>-</u>	· · ·	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	to get back to the United States?	1	A It was approximately an hour, and we went
2	A It was the same layover for I think like		through this question before. The lane in Chicago,
3		3	you've asked me this at the beginning of this
4		4	Q Well, I'm asking now about paragraph six. I
5			don't think we've talked about this, because this is
6	A Chicago.		2017 and I think we talked about Chicago to Detroit,
7	Q Yeah, to Chicago?	7	and now I'm talking about your arrival at Chicago.
8		8	A Okay.
9	Q There were no layovers between Rome and	9	Q Paragraph six says that you were questioned
10	Chicago?	10	for 30 minutes at the Chicago airport. Do you see
11	A No.	11	that?
12	Q Did you have any issues checking into your	12	A Okay.
13	flight at Rome, at the Rome airport?	13	Q Paragraph six says that you were questioned
14	A No.	14	for 30 minutes at the Chicago airport. Do you see
15	Q Did you have any issues passing through	15	that?
16	security in Rome?	16	A Yeah.
17	A In Rome, I do not recall.	17	Q So was it 30 minutes or was it an hour?
18	Q Did you have any issues boarding your flight	18	A It was approximate 30 minutes to an hour. I
19	once you reached the gate at Rome?	19	wasn't sure.
20	A I'm sorry, can you repeat that?	20	Q Were you by yourself or with anyone at the
21	Q Did you have any issues boarding your flight	21	Chicago airport?
22	once you reached the gate area at the Rome airport?	22	A By myself.
	once you reached the gate area at the Rome amport.		II By mysem.
	Page 123		Page 125
1		1	
	Page 123	1	Page 125
1 2	Page 123 A No.	1	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the
1 2	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome?	1 2 3	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay?
1 2 3	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome?	1 2 3	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to
1 2 3 4 5	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you	1 2 3 4 5	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you? A I did not state they were waiting for me. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you? A I did not state they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you? A I did not state they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you? A I did not state they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for you? A I did not state they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front of the line to talk to the officers, they put you in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was happening?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front of the line to talk to the officers, they put you in a separate line? A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was happening? A He texted me and I called him.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were — they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front of the line to talk to the officers, they put you in a separate line? A Correct. Q Okay, and what happened?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was happening? A He texted me and I called him. Q Okay. What did you tell him?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were — they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front of the line to talk to the officers, they put you in a separate line? A Correct. Q Okay, and what happened?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was happening? A He texted me and I called him. Q Okay. What did you tell him? A He was just asking if I arrived, and I told
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 123 A No. Q Did you have any issues on the plane once you boarded the plane in Rome? A No. Q So your interrogatory states that when you landed at Chicago, CBP agents were waiting for you. How do you know that they were waiting for me. I stated that they were they escalated me to a different lane. Q Okay. So you don't believe that they were waiting for you? A They were not waiting. Q Okay. So I understand you to be saying that you waited in line and when you came out to the front of the line to talk to the officers, they put you in a separate line? A Correct. Q Okay, and what happened? A I was delayed an extra hour for extra screening and search to my luggage and carry-on.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 125 Q Was there anyone you knew who witnessed the 30 second or the 30-minute delay? A No, there was no one. It was 30 minutes to an hour, but there was no one. Q Did you talk to anyone other than your attorneys about that experience at the time? A I did talk to my family and my friend called me when I was at the airport. Q Who was that? A My friend? Q Yeah. A His name is Gareeb. Q Can you spell that? A Okay. It's G-A-R-E-E-B. Q Okay, and he happened to call you as this was happening? A He texted me and I called him. Q Okay. What did you tell him? A He was just asking if I arrived, and I told him yes, and he just asked me how is everything going,

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

Elhady	VS.	Kab	le

Emady	vs. Kable
Page 126	Page 128
1 don't know. I'm here being delayed for extra	1 flight in Detroit?
2 screening and search. So I don't know if I'm going to	2 A No.
3 catch my flight to Detroit, but if I do, I'm going to	3 Q Did you have any issues going through
4 arrive at the flight time, which I don't remember what	4 security in Detroit?
5 was it. But I told him I'm going to arrive on time if	5 A No.
6 I get off here early.	6 Q Did you have any issues boarding your flight
7 Q Okay. Did you catch your flight to Detroit?	7 in Detroit once you got to the gate?
8 A Yes.	8 A No, no.
9 Q Did you post or write about this experience	9 Q Okay. Did you have any issues on your plane
10 at the Chicago airport on any of your social media	10 once you boarded the flight from Detroit?
11 accounts?	11 A No, but there it was an issue. It was the
12 A No.	12 person was sitting next to me also asked me to change
13 Q Were there any consequences from your	13 my seat. I shouldn't call it an issue honestly,
14 interactions with Customs in Chicago in August 2017?	14 because he asked me to change my seat so his daughter
MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	15 can come next to him, and I asked the flight attendant
16 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Objection as to	16 to move me to a seat.
17 form.	17 There was behind me four other seats and he
18 THE WITNESS: I do not understand that	18 moved me and then he came two minutes after to move me
19 question.	19 to a different seat, which is I did move.
20 MS. KONKOLY: Were there any consequences	20 Q Okay. It initially started because the
21 that followed from your interactions with Customs at	21 person who was sitting next to you wanted to sit next
22 the Chicago airport in August 2017?	22 to his daughter?
Page 127	Page 129
1 MS. MASRI: Same objections.	1 A Wants his daughter to come next to him.
2 THE WITNESS: Just the fact, the effect on me	2 Q Okay, and do you allege that these seat moves
3 that I get delayed every flight, every time I cross a	3 had anything to do with your being on a watch list?
4 border. It just makes me hate traveling and crossing	4 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
5 the border more and more, and just makes me hate even	5 conclusion. Calls for speculation.
6 moving from the city I'm at. Just the same feeling	6 THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 every time.	7 BY MS. KONKOLY:
8 BY MS. KONKOLY:	8 Q What makes you believe that?
9 Q Have you flown internationally since August	9 A Because I am always being picked crossing the
10 2017?	10 border or traveling, and I've been I always feel
11 A No.	11 based on my experience at airports and at the border
12 Q Did you fly to D.C. for your deposition	12 that I'm being picked, and the same reason these
13 today?	13 happened to me are the same reason that I'm being
14 A Yes.	14 picked to move my seat out of the everyone in the
15 Q When did you fly in?	15 flight. So it has, must have something to relate to
16 A Yesterday.	16 that, of course, being on the watch list.
17 Q Okay. From Detroit to which airport?	17 Q So you believe that his the reason he
18 A D.C. airport, the Ronald, Ronald something	18 provided, that he wanted his daughter to sit next to
19 airport.	19 him was a pretext?
20 Q Ronald Reagan?	20 A Yes.
21 A Yes.	21 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object, that it
22 Q Did you have any issues checking into your	22 misstates prior testimony.

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

	Elhady	vs.	Kabl	e
--	--------	-----	------	---

•	D. 122
Page 130	Page 132
1 BY MS. KONKOLY:	1 Q Okay. How long did you stay?
2 Q Did he have a daughter who in fact came up	2 A About a day or no, I'm sorry. Let me take
3 and sat next to him after you moved?	3 that back. I stayed more. Give me a second. I
4 A I don't know.	4 stayed three to five days.
5 Q We would like to request the boarding pass	5 Q Okay. If you look at paragraph 19 on the
6 from your flight last night, and also your boarding	6 next page, it says that "On August 30th, 2014, you
7 pass from your return flight, whenever that may be.	7 entered the United States by land at the Detroit-
8 MS. MASRI: We can discuss something like the	8 Windsor Tunnel." Is this the return trip, the return
9 discovery outside of the deposition.	9 journey on the same trip?
MS. KONKOLY: I'm noting for the record that	MS. MASRI: Counsel, you're comparing 12 and
11 we are considering that request made.	11 19 or 11 and 19?
MS. MASRI: That's fine. There's also a	MS. KONKOLY: 12 and 19.
13 court, various court orders regarding supplements, and	MS. MASRI: Oh okay, sorry.
14 that is the reason why I'm stating that we should	14 THE WITNESS: I believe that was the return,
15 discuss it outside the deposition.	15 yes.
16 BY MS. KONKOLY:	16 BY MS. KONKOLY:
17 Q If you can look at paragraph 12 on page	17 Q Okay. So that looks like nine days later?
18 eight. Well wait, let me pause. Mr. Elhady, do you	18 A Yes.
19 understand that you have an obligation to hold onto	19 Q Okay. Were you traveling by yourself or with
20 your boarding passes and produce them to the	20 anyone?
21 defendants in this case?	21 A I was traveling I was traveling into
22 A I do not understand the question.	22 Canada with my friend, but on the way back I came on a
Page 131	Page 133
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff	1 taxi.
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself?
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver.
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in?	 1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"?	 1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada?
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from	 taxi. Q Okay, by yourself? A Yes, with a taxi driver. Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on the trip into Canada? A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up.
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.?	 taxi. Q Okay, by yourself? A Yes, with a taxi driver. Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on the trip into Canada? A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes.	 taxi. Q Okay, by yourself? A Yes, with a taxi driver. Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on the trip into Canada? A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues crossing the border back into the United States at
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to	 taxi. Q Okay, by yourself? A Yes, with a taxi driver. Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on the trip into Canada? A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues crossing the border back into the United States at that time?
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes.
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that.	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay.	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate?	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate? 17 A August 21st. I believe so.	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship 17 with me or know me before, and he just stated that he
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate? 17 A August 21st. I believe so. 18 Q Is that the first time you cross the United	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship 17 with me or know me before, and he just stated that he 18 just met me before he picked me up.
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate? 17 A August 21st. I believe so. 18 Q Is that the first time you cross the United 19 States-Canada border by land?	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship 17 with me or know me before, and he just stated that he 18 just met me before he picked me up. 19 I don't know him. He doesn't know me. So
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate? 17 A August 21st. I believe so. 18 Q Is that the first time you cross the United 19 States-Canada border by land? 20 A Yes.	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship 17 with me or know me before, and he just stated that he 18 just met me before he picked me up. 19 I don't know him. He doesn't know me. So 20 they had him wait in the waiting room. But for me, I
1 Q Okay. Do you understand that as plaintiff 2 who has put his travel at issue in this lawsuit, you 3 have an obligation to preserve your boarding passes 4 for any flights that you may engage in? 5 A What do you mean by "preserve"? 6 Q Do you still have your boarding pass from 7 your flight from Detroit to D.C.? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay, and I am asking you to keep that and to 10 give it to your attorney so that she can give it to 11 us, and the same for your flight back to Detroit. I 12 just want to make sure you understand that. 13 A Okay, okay. 14 Q On page eight, paragraph 12, it says that you 15 exited the United States by land at the Windsor Tunnel 16 on August 21st, 2014. Is that accurate? 17 A August 21st. I believe so. 18 Q Is that the first time you cross the United 19 States-Canada border by land?	1 taxi. 2 Q Okay, by yourself? 3 A Yes, with a taxi driver. 4 Q Okay. So did your friend drive his car on 5 the trip into Canada? 6 A He lives in Canada and he came to pick me up. 7 Q Okay, and were did you run into any issues 8 crossing the border back into the United States at 9 that time? 10 A Coming back to the 11 Q Yes. 12 A Okay. When I came back from the first time 13 from Canada to the United States through the tunnel, I 14 was stopped, me and the taxi driver, for four hours 15 and I was actually the taxi driver, they just asked 16 him a couple of questions, if he had any relationship 17 with me or know me before, and he just stated that he 18 just met me before he picked me up. 19 I don't know him. He doesn't know me. So

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

Elliady vs. Kaule			
Page 134	Page 136		
1 asked me everything about everything I did in Canada,	1 the United States, and told me I'm sorry, there's been		
2 what I'm doing in the United States to am I	2 an issue that I never went through. I cannot continue		
3 attending school, where do I work and everything about	3 having you in my car. Just pay me for the time and		
4 myself.	4 the time and from Canada to this border, and I'll go		
5 They also took my phone and did not return it	5 back to Canada.		
6 until two months after that. They called me and they	6 Q So how did you get back into the United		
7 asked me where I was, and I told them I'm at work.	7 States?		
8 They said they have to give me back my phone, and I	8 A I was at the United States border. I'm not		
9 mentioned that I was way far from the tunnel. So if	9 sure if I requested Uber or I stopped a taxi, but I do		
10 they can just mail it to me, but they refused.	10 not recall how did I get home. But it was some kind		
11 They said we have to give it to you by	11 of taxi that took me home.		
12 person, and they two agents, I told them where I	12 Q Okay. Was there anyone else you knew who was		
13 was located at work, and they came, two agents came	13 there for that incident on August 30th, 2014?		
14 and gave it to me.	MS. MASRI: Objection as to form, calls for		
15 Q Your phone and your wallet, or just your	15 speculation.		
16 phone?	16 THE WITNESS: No. No one other than the taxi		
17 A My phone.	17 driver.		
18 Q Did they return your wallet?	18 BY MS. KONKOLY:		
19 A Yes.	19 Q Okay. Did you write about this experience on		
20 Q At the same time?	20 any of your social media accounts at the time?		
21 A Yeah.	21 A No.		
22 Q So they gave both back to you at the same	22 Q Did you talk to anyone other than your		
Page 135	Page 137		
1 time?	1 attorney about this experience?		
2 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. Misstates	2 A I did talk to my uncles, my cousins, my		
3 prior testimony.	3 family and my friends that I was with in Canada.		
4 THE WITNESS: They gave me my phone back.	4 Q Okay. How many people is that, how many		
5 BY MS. KONKOLY:	5 friends?		
6 Q Okay. When did you get your wallet back?	6 A In Canada?		
7 A I got it at the same day of the Customs.	7 Q Yeah.		
8 Q At the bridge?	8 MS. MASRI: Are you asking how many friends		
9 A Yes. It was actually at the tunnel, not the	9 he spoke with about the incident?		
10 bridge.	10 BY MS. KONKOLY:		
11 Q At the tunnel. So they gave you your wallet	11 Q Yes.		
12 back at the tunnel before you crossed back into the	12 A Oh.		
13 United States?	13 Q How many friends did you speak with about the		
14 A Correct.	14 incident?		
15 Q Okay. Did they let the taxi driver leave	15 A About three, four.		
16 before you left?	16 Q Okay. Did you email anyone aside from your		
17 A They let him they told him if he wants to	17 attorney about this incident?		
18 go, it was after 30 minutes, after they finished	18 A No.		
19 questioned him, and they told him you can go right	19 Q Did you write about this incident anywhere		
20 now. But he refused. He wanted to wait so he can get	20 else?		
21 paid for he waited four hours so I can pay him, and	21 A No.		
22 after I paid him he refused to continue taking me to	22 Q Do you believe that the delay you encountered		
	•		

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

Elhady vs. Kable			
Page 13	Page 140		
1 at the border is because you were on a watch list?	1 2014. Is that accurate?		
2 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	2 A Correct.		
3 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	3 Q Okay, and if you look at paragraph 20 on page		
4 form.	4 ten, we're looking at the same month, September 2014.		
5 THE WITNESS: Yes.	5 It says you entered the United States by land at the		
6 BY MS. KONKOLY:	6 Windsor Tunnel. It says you recall two other entries		
7 Q Okay, and what's the basis for that belief?	7 during this month. So I just want to make sure these		
8 A Because when everyone was crossing the	8 are these two paragraphs are talking about the same		
9 border, there was a long line and I saw everyone in	9 trips. Is that accurate?		
10 that line get stopped for two to five minutes. Then	10 A Yes.		
11 they take the exit out of the tunnel.	11 Q Okay. What was the purpose of your three		
But when I got to the border, the agent at	12 trips to Canada in September 2014?		
13 the booth swiped my ID and looked confused looking at	13 A My friends in Canada, they wanted a student		
14 the screen of the computer and closed his window, and	14 visa to get in Canada. So they were unable to cross		
15 called on the radio, and then opened the window again	15 the border. So I was the person that had to go, so we		
16 and told me to turn right and park right there. There	16 can spend the weekend or go out together. We just		
17 will be agents there waiting for me and follow their	17 used to, you know, drive around, go to restaurants in		
18 directions, and he just put an orange sticker on my	18 Canada, Windsor, and we just we used to hang out.		
19 windshield.	19 And all these trips that I made in September		
20 Q Okay. Were there any consequences that	20 and also most of the trips that I made in September		
21 followed from your experience at the tunnel on August	21 was between Thursday and Sunday, was on my weekends		
22 30th, 2014?	22 just to spend my weekends with my friends that I knew		
Page 13	Page 141		
1 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	1 from high school.		
2 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	2 Q Okay, friends from Yemen who were living in		
3 form.	3 Canada at the time?		
4 BY MS. KONKOLY:	4 A Yes.		
5 Q You can answer.	5 Q Okay, and did you travel alone or with anyone		
6 A Consequence was it was my first time crossing	6 else on these trips?		
7 back to the United States, so	7 A Are you referring to September trips?		
8 Q It was or it wasn't?	8 Q September 2014.		
9 A It was.	9 A I was traveling alone?		
10 Q Okay.	10 Q For all three trips?		
11 A So I was I was doubting if that has to do	11 A Yes.		
12 with all the questioning. I've been or treatment I've	12 Q Okay, and what happened the first time you		
13 been getting at the airports, or just something normal	13 crossed over into Canada in September 2014?		
14 they do at the tunnel. But from the next crossing for	14 A September into Canada?		
15 the border, I realized it wasn't something normal	15 Q Yeah.		
16 because I was getting treated the same and it just get	16 A Wait, give me a second.		
17 worse and worse from every time I cross the border.	17 (Witness reviewing document.)		
18 Q If you look at paragraph 13 on page eight, it	18 BY MS. KONKOLY:		
19 says "On September 2014 you exited the United States	19 Q I'd like to just hear what you remember		
20 by land at the Windsor Tunnel again."	20 today, about what happened.		
21 A Yes.	21 A Okay, because there's different incidents		
22 Q It says you recall three exits in September	22 each time. I don't know which one are you referring		

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Elhady vs. Kable			
	Page 142		Page 144
1	to.	1	first phone was taken and they told me they're not
2	Q Well let's take them in order. Tell me what	2	sure how long it's going to take for them to return it
3	you remember about your trips into Canada in September		back to me, so I had to get another phone. When that
	2014. I don't want you to read from the		phone came back, I just put it aside and kept using my
5	interrogatory. I want to know what you remember.	5	new phone.
6	A So I remember that I got scenario each time.	6	So when I crossed the border, they took my
7	So if you're referring to September trips, I remember	7	new phone. I had to get a third phone and waited
8	informing my attorney about each trip that I had, and	8	until that second phone came back and just put it
9	we		aside next to the first one.
10	MS. MASRI: Just make sure you don't disclose	10	Q Okay. How long was it before you got your
11	the substance of the conversations.	11	phone back?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes. So I wrote them down, and	12	A About two months.
13	if you're asking about a specific trip	13	Q Okay, and did you say your wallet was taken
14	Q I'm asking what you remember today, as you	14	too?
15	sit here, about your trips into Canada in 2014.	15	A It was not taken. It was taken at the
16	A I just remember I was stopped the same exact	16	when I entered the tunnel, but they gave it back to me
17	way for more than five hours each time, and every time	17	when I exited, when I left, when they let me go.
18	I used to come back it was like I mentioned. It was a	18	Q Okay. Did you post about any of your
19	weekend, so there will be a long line, and everyone	19	experiences crossing the U.SCanada border in
20	will take the exit except me, will get the sticker on	20	September 2014 on any social media account?
21	my windshield and I take a different route.	21	A I did not post about the experience. I
22	And it was the same agent or supervisor that	22	posted that I was in Canada when I was in Canada.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	used to lead the other agent to search me, ask me	1	Q Okay, but not about your experience of
2	questions, the same questions all the time. He would	2	crossing the border?
3	ask me like really do you have to do this again? It	3	A No.
4	seems like you like the treatment that you're getting,	4	Q Okay. For any of these trips in September
5	and also, he would mention I don't know why you do	5	2014?
6	this, wasting our time, even though you're getting	6	A No.
7	even though you're going to go through this.	7	Q Okay. Did you talk to anyone aside from your
8	And I was also, I remember the second time,	8	attorneys about your experience crossing the border in
9	which should be my first time in September crossing	9	September 2014?
10	the border, I was also got my phone taken away, and	10	A I did talk to my family mostly, and my
11	had the same thing. But it was different, that it was	11	friends about the treatment I've been getting every
12	shipped to me. But after the second time my phone was	12	time I cross a border and how worse it's getting for
13	taken away from me, I stopped traveling with phone or	13	me each time.
14	my wallet.	14	Q How many friends did you talk to about those
15	I just take my ID, even my cards I keep them.	15	experiences?
16	I just take cash, my ID and travel, just to help me	16	A I do not recall.
17	not getting my phone taken or my, you know, wallet	17	Q More than five?
18	searched and everything in it.	18	A Probably, yes.
1			

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Q Did you write about your experiences crossing

22 the border in September 2014 in any other place, like

19

20

21

Q More than ten?

A I'm not sure.

22

21 that was taken earlier?

Q Was the phone that was taken from you in

A It was a different phone because when my

20 September 2014 the same phone or a different phone

Elhady	VS.	Kab	le

	Page 146	Page 148
1	a journal?	1 States to Canada.
2	A No.	2 MS. MASRI: I was going to ask for
3	Q Do you believe that your experiences crossing	3 clarification actually. I misunderstood the question
	the border in September 2014 are because you are on a	4 as well.
	watch list?	5 THE WITNESS: I misunderstood it too.
		6 BY MS. KONKOLY:
6	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	
	conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	7 Q Okay. So you took three trips in September
	form.	8 2014. We'll call them trip A, B and C?
9	THE WITNESS: The second time I crossed, I	9 A Correct.
	believed it wasn't something normal that the Border	10 Q For Trip A, from the United States to Canada,
	Patrol do. It's just something based on something pop	11 how long were you detained at the border?
	up in their system, because every time, I noticed	12 A I was not detained on the way to Canada. It
	every time the person I get to the window, even though	13 was normal crossing from the United States to Canada.
1	they seem nice and talking to me at the beginning.	14 It just one time, I do not recall which one, I was
15	But after they swipe my card they seemed	15 stopped randomly, even though there was there is no
	confused and they just close the window right away and	16 agent usually after the booth. But one of the time
	call for, on the radio. So I realized it was not	17 there was, and they were letting everyone go to Canada
18	something normal, and must be something to do with the	18 except me. They asked me to do a U turn and go park,
19	with being on the watch list.	19 park where I parked the times before. I was stopped
20	BY MS. KONKOLY:	20 for approximately four hours.
21	Q Okay, and how for each of your three trips	21 Q So that was one of the times going into
22	in 2014, let's take them one by one. So for the first	22 Canada?
	Page 147	Page 149
1	time you crossed from the United States into Canada,	1 A Correct.
2	how long were you detained at the border?	2 Q During those three trips in September 2014?
3	A The first time in September?	3 A Yes.
4	Q The first time in September.	4 Q Okay. Did you say that was a random search
5	A It was five hours to six hours.	5 that time?
6	Q And the second time you crossed over, going	6 MS. MASRI: Objection, misstates prior
7	from the United States to Canada, how long were you	7 testimony.
8	detained?	8 THE WITNESS: I do not know.
9	A It was about that time, five to seven hours.	9 BY MS. KONKOLY:
10	Q Five to seven?	10 Q Okay. On your return trips on Trip A, B and
11	A Yes.	11 C, how long were you detained on your return on Trip A
12	Q Okay, and the third time you crossed in	12 in September 2014?
	September 2014, about how long were you detained?	13 A From Canada to the United States?
14	A Five to seven hours.	14 Q From Canada to the United States.
15	Q Okay, and on your return trip, we'll take	15 A Okay. That's the ones I was referring to
	them one by one as well. The first time you crossed	16 earlier, six hours. Then the second is five to seven,
	from Canada to the United States, how long were you	
	detained at the border in September 2014, the first	18 of the time going from United States to Canada except
	trip back?	19 one time, and I do not recall which one, and it took
20	A In September?	20 about four hours.
20	Q Yeah. So I just asked you I hope I was	21 Q Okay. If I could have you flip to back to
21		
21	clear. I was talking about going from the United	22 Exhibit G. We looked at it earlier, page three, the

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

	Anas i Elhady v		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	DHS trip form.	1	United States. My car was searched and the carpet,
2	_		even the carpet was tortured and removed, and also the
3	Q So there it says you get detained for three		same treatment and the same agents that were at the
4	to six hours. Can you explain why you said three to		border questioning me, giving me the same attitude of
	six on your form if it's actually five to seven?		it's you, come on.
6		6	Are you you seem like you like it? What
7	every time I cross the border I get my phone taken	7	do you have in Canada? Are you serious? Someone like
	from me and my watch, and I just remember I cross at		you should have stopped crossing the border by now.
	midnight, around 12:00 and I don't leave until the sun		It was just some words that hurts and makes me, you
	is about to rise.		know, even though I love my friends and want to go see
11	Q Okay. If I could have you look at paragraph		them if I can every day, but that made me escalate it
12	14 back in Exhibit F? It says, "On October 4th, 2014,		from going back each weekend to each month or maybe
	you exited the United States into Canada"; is that		more, and try to, you know, avoid crossing the border.
	correct?	14	Q Were you alone or traveling with anyone on
15	A I'm sorry where, what paragraph is that?	15	this trip back into the United States in early October
16	Q Paragraph 14, page eight.	16	2014?
17	A Page eight. Can you repeat your question?	17	A Alone.
18		18	Q Was there anyone else who you knew who
19	statement here, that says on October 4th, you exited	19	witnessed the events at the border checkpoint in
	the United States by land into Canada?		October 2014?
21	A Yes.	21	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.
22	Q Okay. Where, can you be more specific than	22	THE WITNESS: No, not at the border. But my
	Page 151		Page 153
1	the United States into Canada. What were the cities,	1	family used to notice, because each time I come, I
2	specific cross point?	2	used to come back home further as 1:00 a.m., but every
3	A It was from Detroit to Windsor.	3	time I get stopped, I do not show up at home until the
4	Q Was that the Windsor Tunnel?	4	next day, morning, which caused a lot of family, you
5	A Yes.	5	know, family worried. I get home and everyone is
6	Q Okay. What was the purpose of that trip?	6	waiting for me, and my aunt that I was living with at
7	A Just to visit friends.	7	the time she sometimes she never slept until she
8	Q Okay, the same friends?	8	sees me coming in the next morning.
9	A Yes.	9	BY MS. KONKOLY:
10	Q If you look at paragraph 21, it says "In	10	Q Did you write about this experience crossing
11	early October 2014 you returned from Canada back to	11	back into the United States in early October 2014 on
12	the United States"; is that correct?	12	any of your social media accounts?
13	A Yes.	13	A No.
14	Q Is this the same trip as the October 4th,	14	Q Did you talk to anyone aside from your
15	2014 crossing we just discussed?	15	attorney about that experience?
16	A Yes.	16	A My family and friends.
17	Q Okay, and what happened on this crossing back	17	Q How many friends?
18	into the United States? I'd like to know what you	18	A I do not recall.
1			

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

19

20

21

22

Q More than five?

Q More than ten?

A I'm not sure.

A I'm not sure.

19 remember today.

A Just I'm not sure which of the trips that I

21 crossed. I don't know if it was Trip C on September

22 or the early October trip, when I came back to the

Elliady Vs. Kable			
Page 154	Page 156		
1 Q Did you write about this experience in any	1 get less than the one before. I have to go up, up.		
2 other place?	2 So I believe this one was more than six hours. It was		
3 A No.	3 about seven to eight hours waiting, because I remember		
4 Q If you could look at paragraph 15. There it	4 leaving and it was morning already.		
5 indicates that on October 12th, 2014, you left the	5 Q And was anyone with you on this trip or were		
6 United States into Canada. Is that accurate?	6 you traveling alone?		
7 A Yes.	7 A On my way back, I was alone.		
8 Q Is that also the Detroit-Windsor Bridge	8 Q Okay. Was there anyone else who you knew who		
9 Tunnel?	9 was there at the border while you were being detained?		
MS. MASRI: Objection as to form. The bridge	10 A No.		
11 and tunnel are two different	11 Q Did you write or post about this experience		
12 BY MS. KONKOLY:	12 on any of your social media accounts?		
13 Q I meant tunnel. Was this the Windsor Tunnel?	13 A No.		
14 A Yes.	14 Q Did you write to anyone aside from your		
15 Q Okay. Were you traveling alone or with	15 attorneys about this experience?		
16 anyone?	16 A I talked to my family and friends.		
17 A I did travel alone, but I'm not sure if the	17 Q Did you write about it in an email or		
18 late October one or the November crossing was with one	18 otherwise to anyone aside from your attorney?		
19 of my friends that also came to pick me up, like the	19 A No.		
20 cross we took the bridge. I'm not sure if it's the	20 Q How many friends did you talk to?		
21 October 12th or the one in November that was with my	21 A I'm not sure. But I do want to mention one		
22 friend and we took the bridge.	22 thing, that my friend that crossed with me to Canada,		
Page 155	Page 157		
1 Q Okay. So there was one of these trips where	1 I believe it was I don't know. I'm not sure if it's		
2 you traveled with a friend and you went by bridge	2 the October one or November. When I came back, he		
3 instead of tunnel?	3 came back with me. He actually drove me back.		
4 A Correct.	4 It's one of the two that we went together to		
5 Q Okay, and what was the purpose of the mid-	5 Canada. He drove me back to the United States, and he		
6 October trip to Canada?	6 was because we came back through the tunnel, he was		
7 A Just go with my friends, hang out.	7 stopped and they also told me oh no, now you have a		
8 Q The same friends? They were from Yemen bu	8 friend to come with and they also asked him they		
9 living in Canada?	9 asked him the same exact questions about my trips to		
10 A Correct.	10 Canada, and basically to confirm if they're true or		
11 Q Okay. How long did you stay?	11 not.		
12 A I used to stay one to two days maximum.	They asked him what we, what I used to do,		
Q Okay, and in paragraph 22, it indicates that	13 where we used to go and all the details about my		
14 you returned in mid-October 2014. Is this paragraph	14 previous trips to Canada. They made him, they stopped		
15 the return trip of the same the return leg of the	15 him for four hours, you know. They asked, they kept		
16 same trip that we're talking about right now?	16 asking him for like four hours, and then they had him		
17 A Yes.	17 wait in the waiting room until they finished		
18 Q Okay, and what happened on this crossing into	18 questioning me for about seven hours or more, then we		
19 the United States?	19 left.		
20 A Basically a similar scenario. The same	But after that, he used to cross the border		
21 officers asking me the same exact questions and it	21 every day or at least five times a week. But after		
22 just escalated. What I realized each time does not	22 that time, he for him crossing the border through		

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

1 the bridge or the tunnel, I'm not sure, but they

- 2 stopped him for his first time ever crossing the
- 3 border being stopped, other than the one being with
- 4 me, and they asked him the same questions he was asked
- 5 when he was with me.
- After finishing questioning him, they told
- 7 him you're not allowed to cross the border. You have
- 8 to go back to Canada. He asked why the reason, and he
- 9 never had this before. They told him we cannot tell
- 10 you why. Just you're not allowed in the United
- 11 States. He never had anything in his record, nothing
- 12 to stop him from crossing the border because he was a
- 13 Canadian citizen.
- And after that he -- after that week, he 14
- 15 tried to come to the United States and they told him I
- 16 think we mentioned that to you. You're not allowed in
- 17 the United States permanent, and thought it was
- 18 something just at that time. So he was like okay, so
- 19 what's the reason? They told him we cannot reveal any
- 20 information. Just we don't want to see you crossing
- 21 the border again, and please stay away and we don't
- 22 want to see you here again.

Page 158

- 1 know each other since high school.
- 2 But we -- he just, he tried to stay away from

Page 160

Page 161

- 3 me and every time I tried to call him, and he just
- 4 mentioned that I wish I never knew you. You caused
- 5 all this trouble for me. At the beginning he used to
- 6 make it as a joke, but it became serious when he
- 7 literally stopped calling me like we used to contact
- 8 every day.
- 9 And just the also my friends in Canada, after
- 10 that used to make fun of me and make fun of -- they
- 11 told me all the time you're a U.S. citizen and you get
- 12 stopped at the U.S. border but not at the Canadian
- 13 border. Your country is treating you like this. When
- 14 we cross a border, we never used to get treated like
- 15 this. But you're the citizen one and you get treated
- 16 like that.
- 17 They used to ask me some weird questions that
- 18 really hurt my feelings. The beginning was a joke,
- 19 but it escalated to all my friends that oh, the
- 20 American government think Anas is a terrorist, Anas is
- 21 a -- he get asked all these weird questions. What do
- 22 you have done Anas, tell us?

Page 159

- So since that time, he did not come into the 1
- 2 United States until a year or two years after. He got
- 3 a lawyer in Canada, tried to find out what's the
- 4 reason of him not being allowed to cross the border
- 5 like he always used to, and his case went for a year
- 6 or more, and then his lawyer told him that they --
- 7 they told him not to have any contact with anyone.
- 8 They don't want him to have contact with people in the
- 9 United States.
- They did not tell him exactly who, but he was
- 11 just in the United States, know me and know one other
- 12 friends. So his lawyer basically asked him who do he
- 13 know, and his lawyer told him not to contact me
- 14 because it appears that they are referring to me as
- 15 being away from me, and he cannot cross the border to
- 16 see me again.
- And his case stayed for a year or more, and
- 18 then he was -- then they allowed him, I'm not sure if
- 19 it's a year or two years after that, he got a permit
- 20 or something so he can cross the border. I just after
- 21 that, after he had his case in Canada, he stopped
- 22 contacting me, even though we were best friends and we

- To the point that I start playing in my head
- 2 what, what kind of person am I, because every time I
- 3 get treated like this it affects me and how I feel.
- 4 That caused me basically to try to stay away out of my
- 5 friends that I was very close with. That's it.
- Q You kept referring to "they" told your friend
- 7 he couldn't come into the United States. Who is they?
- A I'm sorry?
- 9 Q You kept saying "they" told your friend that
- 10 he couldn't come into the United States. Who do you
- 11 mean by they?
- A The United States Border. 12
- Q Okay. Were you present for any of these 13
- 14 conversations where they allege that they told him
- 15 that?
- A No. His lawyer told him, other than two 16
- 17 times he was crossing the border and they stopped him.
- 18 The Border told him not to come to the United States,
- 19 and then when he started the case, his lawyer told him
- 20 the same thing, that the Border are not -- don't want
- 21 him in the United States because they don't want him
- 22 to have contact with certain people in the United

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

Elhady vs. Kable Page 162 1 States. A Yeah, I'm sorry. Going into Canada, at that 2 Q Okay. My question is simply yes or no. Were 2 time on November, I had for the first time different 3 you present when these things were allegedly said to 3 scenario, which is the Canadian border stopped me. 4 your friend? 4 They stopped me and it was weird, because it was the 5 A No. 5 first time for them to enter my name in their system Q Did you hear Border Patrol -- did you 6 and get the same reaction that I used to see in the 7 personally hear Border Patrol say these things to your 7 agents when I go back to the United States, where he 8 friend? 8 close the window and called on the radio and told me 9 A No. 9 to turn right. This is on the Canadian side, and they 10 Q Okay. 10 asked me to leave my car and they searched my car, and 11 MS. MASRI: Toni, if you're in between stops, 11 then they asked me to go inside, where they questioned 12 do you mind really a quick break? 12 me and made some phone calls while they're questioning MS. KONKOLY: Three minutes. 13 13 me. 14 MS. MASRI: That's fine. Just a quick 14 And then they go back to me, ask me to come 15 restroom break. 15 up to the counter and ask me new questions. When I 16 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) 16 answer, they write them down and then they ask me to 17 BY MS. KONKOLY: 17 go back to my seat and then they go back. I can see Q Are we back on the record? Mr. Elhady, do 18 them through the window make a phone call, and then 19 you understand that you're still under oath? 19 come back with the same question, I mean with a 20 A Yes. 20 different question. 21 Q If I could have you look at paragraph 16, 21 And they also -- it seems like, based on what 22 page nine? 22 I had in this experience, that they were directed to Page 163 1 A Okay. 1 ask me these questions, and stop me because they Q It indicates that in November 2014 you exited

Page 165

- 3 through the Windsor Tunnel to Canada again?
- 4
- 5 Q And if you could flip to paragraph 23, it
- 6 also says in November 2014 you returned to the United
- 7 States by land at the Windsor Tunnel?
- A Yes.
- 9 Q Are these -- do these paragraphs belong to
- 10 the same trip?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Okay. If you could tell me what you remember
- 13 about the first leg of that trip, crossing from the
- 14 United States into Canada? I want to know what you
- 15 remember today.
- A Okay. I just remember like I mentioned 16
- 17 earlier, I'm not sure which one of these was the
- 18 scenario that I was stopped, you know, getting the
- 19 same treatment. It was definitely more time than the
- 20 October one, and just basically the same questions
- 21 over and over.
- 22 Q Okay. That was going into Canada.

- 2 seemed like they didn't know who I am or what are they
- 3 doing. It was just the something they were instructed
- 4 to do.
- 5 And also, they asked me, they asked me what
- 6 time exactly I'm going back to the United States, and
- 7 if I change that time to give them a phone call to let
- 8 them know if I'm not coming at the time I mentioned to
- 9 them.
- 10 Q How long were you detained at the Canadian
- 11 border on your way into Canada in November 2014?
- 12 A Two to three hours.
- 13 Q Did you write or post about this experience
- 14 on any social media site?
- A No. 15
- Q Did you talk to anyone aside from your 16
- 17 attorney about this experience?
- 18 A My friends that were in Canada were waiting
- 19 for me outside the border.
- 20 Q Did you talk to anyone else?
- 21 A Other than my friends, no.
- 22 Q Did you write about this experience anywhere,

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

Page 164

Veritext Legal Solutions 800.808.4958 770.343.9696

Einady vs. Kabie			
Page 166	Page 168		
1 aside from emailing your attorney potentially?	1 the right and have a sticker on my car. The agents		
2 A No.	2 came to the car, asked me to leave the car and search		
3 Q How long did you stay in Canada this trip?	3 myself and took my phone and handcuffed me inside.		
4 A One to two days.	4 That was the first time. But I'm not sure if that or		
5 Q What was the purpose of this trip?	5 the December one was also the second one. I was		
6 A Just to see my friends.	6 approached by four to six agents, asked me to leave		
7 Q Okay, the same friends from Yemen who were	7 the car and keep my hands up. This happened at the		
8 living in Canada?	8 booth. Leave the car, keep my hands up and walk back		
9 A Yes.	9 next to the trunk and put my hands on the trunk, and		
10 Q Okay. Were you traveling alone or by	10 two officers or two agents came, handcuffed me and I		
11 yourself on the trip from the United States into	11 remember seeing there is more than just three agents.		
12 Canada?	12 There was a lot.		
13 A By myself.	I can feel them walking with me, and just		
14 Q Were you traveling alone or by yourself when	14 looking through the cars, that were guarding through		
15 you returned to the United States?	15 other booth, they were all looking at me and pointing		
16 A By myself.	16 like what happened to this guy, that you know, a lot		
17 Q Okay. Was there anyone you knew who was	17 of agents came to handcuff him and put him inside.		
18 present, had to be present at the Canadian border when	18 At that time, I was I used to always being		
19 you had that experience with the Canadian officials	19 put in the waiting room and get questioned. But that		
20 that you just discussed?	20 time, I was being put in a cell with only toilet and a		
21 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation	21 seat there, and get my watch, my wallet of course,		
22 and objection as to form.	22 everything I had in my pocket, my phone and my watch		
Page 167	Page 169		
1 THE WITNESS: No one was with me.	1 taken, and search and more detail for my body.		
2 MS. KONKOLY: Okay, and there wasn't anyone	2 The same questions again and again, and they		
3 else who you knew who happened to be there?	3 used to take an hour or half hour to come back and ask		
4 MS. MASRI: Same objections.	4 me more questions. I also mentioned at that time if I		
5 THE WITNESS: Not at the border.	5 can call my attorney, Lena, and spoke to her about the		
6 BY MS. KONKOLY:	6 kind of treatment that I'm having at that point, and		
7 Q Okay. What about on the way back? Can you	7 they asked me		
8 tell me what happened on your return trip into the	8 I asked them for my card, the card in my		
9 United States at the Windsor Tunnel in November 2014?	9 wallet and I was like when they give it to me, I was		
10 I'd like to know what you remember about that today.	10 like I want to call my lawyer Lena. They told me oh,		
11 A Okay. So when I came back, I was are you	11 it's okay. You can call her when you get your phone		
12 referring to which one?	12 back, even though I asked them I want to call her		
13 Q I'm talking about the trip that you disclosed	13 right now to tell her what's going on, because I got		
14 in paragraph 23, but I want to know what you remember	14 so scared at that point.		
15 about it today, not what you wrote down there?	15 I never been handcuffed in my life. I never		
16 A Okay. So I was when I'm returning from	16 was in that position where people pointing at me in		
17 Canada to the United States, I'm not sure which one.	17 public, feeling like a criminal. I asked them many		
18 If you just want the back of my head, from November to	18 times if I can call my attorney Lena, and the officer		
19 December, one of the trips I was I was when I	19 took the card and mentioned and was like oh, Lena.		
20 got to the booth, I was had the same scenario.	20 He laughed and he was okay, well you can call her when		
21 Called on the radio and the first one was	21 we give you your phone back.		
22 three agents approached my car instead of me going to	I asked them if I can have my phone so I can		

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

Elhady	VS.	Kab	le

	T
Page 170	
1 call her, then give it back to them, but they refused	1 Q Okay. Did we already spell his name for the
2 that. They said the policy is that they cannot give	2 record earlier?
3 me the phone until I leave, and I cannot make phone	3 A Yes.
4 calls until I leave. So I had no choice, just wait	4 Q Okay. So I understand that the testimony you
5 until I leave so I can call my attorney, and that's	5 just provided, you're unclear whether that happened in
6 what happened.	6 November or December of 2014. It was one of those
7 Q You said you were traveling alone at that	7 crossings? Is that accurate?
8 time?	8 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form.
9 A Yes.	9 THE WITNESS: I mentioned it was one of them.
10 Q Was there anyone else who you knew who wa	s 10 I'm not sure which is which.
11 there who witnessed those events?	11 BY MS. KONKOLY:
MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.	12 Q Okay. So on the occasion is not the one that
13 Objection as to form.	13 you just described, so what we've got to. We've got
14 THE WITNESS: No one I knew.	14 November 2014 and December 2014, and you just told me
15 BY MS. KONKOLY:	15 about an experience that I understand to have been
16 Q Did you write or post about that experience	16 either November or December; correct?
17 on any of your social media accounts?	17 A Yes.
18 A No.	18 Q Okay. So I'm asking about the other one,
19 Q Did you talk to anyone aside from your	19 whichever, whichever way that falls. We don't know
20 attorney about that experience at the time?	20 whether the one you just told us was November or
21 A I talked to my friends and my co-workers	21 December, but whichever it was. In other instance
22 because I was going to work that morning, but it took	22 between those two crossings in November 2014, can you
Page 171	Page 173
1 about eight hours at that experience. So I missed	1 tell me about your experience of crossing back into
2 sleeping and wake up the next morning for work. So I	2 the United States?
2 sleeping and wake up the next morning for work. So I 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what	2 the United States?3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as
3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as
3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had.	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question.
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY:
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 	 3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question?
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read,
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which.
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which.
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and
3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes.	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay.
3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere? 17 A No.	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Okay, and you just told me about an
3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere? 17 A No. 18 Q What is the name of your friend you were	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Okay, and you just told me about an 18 experience you had, but you don't recall whether it
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere? 17 A No. 18 Q What is the name of your friend you were 19 talking about earlier, who was allegedly told that 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Okay, and you just told me about an
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere? 17 A No. 18 Q What is the name of your friend you were 19 talking about earlier, who was allegedly told that 20 by Border Patrol that they didn't want him to come 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Okay, and you just told me about an 18 experience you had, but you don't recall whether it 19 was Trip A or Trip B. It was one or the other;
 3 had to explain to my co-workers and manager what 4 happened, of the experience that I had. 5 Q Where were you working at the time? 6 A I was in 13 Hoover gas station. 7 Q The gas station? 8 A Yes. 9 Q The same one you mentioned earlier? 10 A Yes. 11 Q How many people would you estimate that you 12 spoke to about that experience at the time? 13 A More than ten people. 14 Q More than ten? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere? 17 A No. 18 Q What is the name of your friend you were 19 talking about earlier, who was allegedly told that 	3 MS. MASRI: Objection, vague. Objection as 4 to form, compound, confusing. I don't even understand 5 the question. 6 BY MS. KONKOLY: 7 Q Do you understand the question? 8 A I do not understand the question. I 9 understand that you're asking me based on my head 10 right now, even though I'm asking you if I can read, 11 because I remember writing to know which is which. 12 But you want it based on my head, so that's what I 13 told you. I don't know which is which. 14 Q Let's call it November 2014 Trip A and 15 December 2014 Trip B. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Okay, and you just told me about an 18 experience you had, but you don't recall whether it 19 was Trip A or Trip B. It was one or the other; 20 correct?

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

Page 174

2 B, and if you just told me about Trip B, then I'm

1 just told me about Trip A, then I'm asking about Trip

- 3 asking about Trip A. Do you understand?
- 4 MS. MASRI: I'm going to --
- 5 MS. KONKOLY: I don't know how to ask this
- 6 otherwise, because I don't know which trip you just
- 7 told me about.
- 8 MS. MASRI: I understand, but it's going to
- 9 be confusing unless you allow him to take a look at
- 10 the notes. That way, we can all look at the same
- 11 trip.
- MS. KONKOLY: I'm not asking him to read from
- 13 his interrogatory responses today. I would like to
- 14 know what he remembers.
- 15 MS. MASRI: Then your question is not going
- 16 to make sense, to be honest with you. It's vague. It
- 17 is vague.
- MS. KONKOLY: I'm doing the best I can, when
- 19 I don't know which date was the one he just told me
- 20 about.
- MS. MASRI: Well, he talked about a lot of
- 22 different things, and he was hopping back and forth

Page 176

1 handcuffed both in November 2014 and in December 2014?

- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Okay. Let's assume that the incident you
- 4 just told me about was the November 2014 crossing.
- 5 I'd like you to tell me about the other one, the
- 6 December 2014 crossing back into the United States,
- 7 and what you recall about that today.
- 8 MS. MASRI: Objection as to form.
- THE WITNESS: The other one is very similar
- 10 to the one before. I just the -- let's name them A
- 11 and B, and the one I mentioned earlier, let's say it's
- 12 A, and the second one is B. B was very similar to A,
- 13 and the only difference was is I -- I wait, what
- 14 happened. It was less officers. The first one was
- 15 more, about more than four officers. B was three,
- 16 around three because I did not know how many people
- 17 behind me walking.
- But I was both handcuffed, both walked to a
- 19 cell, taking a different door than the normal one that
- 20 I used to take. It was like a back door to the cell,
- 21 and being searched the same way with my body, and
- 22 taking my everything I had and my phone, and that's

Page 175

- 1 between the two trips. That's why I was objecting to
- 2 form earlier, is your follow-up question is not clear
- 3 which of the two. He's talking about both at the same
- 4 time. So your question is not going to make sense,
- 5 unless we're looking at something that we can all
- 6 agree on.
- 7 THE WITNESS: This happened four years ago,
- 8 within a month for both trips. So I do not recall
- 9 which one is which, unless I look at my notes, because
- 10 that's -- you're asking me a vague question basically.
- 11 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- 12 Q You told me about an instance in which you
- 13 were handcuffed when you were crossing back over from
- 14 the United -- from Canada to the United States.
- 15 That's the incident that we just discussed; is that
- 16 correct?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Okay. Were you telling me about one incident
- 19 or were you crossing over and telling me about
- 20 multiple incidents all at the same time?
- 21 A I got handcuffed twice.
- 22 Q You were handcuffed twice. Were you

- 1 it.
- 2 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- 3 Q Was your phone and your belongings returned
- 4 to you before you passed back over to the United
- 5 States?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Okay, and approximately how long were you
- 8 held at the border on this Incident B trip back into
- 9 the United States?
- 10 A One of them was eight hours and either B or
- 11 C, I mean A or B, and the other one was about seven
- 12 hours.
- 13 Q Okay, and how did you know it was about seven
- 14 hours?
- 15 A Because it was from the time I get to the
- 16 border and get to my house. I leave at midnight and I
- 17 get home in the morning.
- 18 Q Okay. Was anyone traveling with you on the
- 19 second incident, on the second time that you crossed
- 20 over into the United States in November and December
- 21 of 2014?
- 22 A No.

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

Page 177

Veritext Legal Solutions 770.343.9696

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 48 of 72 PageID# 12245 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

•	vs. Ruble
Page 178	Page 180
1 Q Okay. Was there anyone else who you knew who	1 Q The Windsor Tunnel?
2 was present at the border while you were detained in	2 A Yes.
3 this second incident between November and December	3 Q And what was the purpose of this trip?
4 2014?	4 A Visiting friends.
5 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.	5 Q The same friends?
6 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.	6 A Yes.
7 BY MS. KONKOLY:	7 Q Were you traveling alone or by yourself?
8 Q Did you write about this incident or post	8 A By myself.
9 about it on any of your social media accounts?	9 Q Okay. What happened on your crossing from
10 A No.	10 the United States into Canada?
11 Q Did you talk to anyone about it aside from	11 A What happened?
12 your attorney?	12 Q Did anything happen?
13 A I talked to my family and friends.	13 A From the United States to Canada, I was
14 Q How many people?	14 stopped at the Canadian border, and the same thing.
15 A More than ten.	15 Got pulled the side, searched and I stayed about three
16 Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere else?	16 hours, questions about where I'm going, where I will
17 A No.	17 be staying, basically the same questions I had in the
18 Q Do you believe that these experiences we've	18 trip before.
19 talked about in the fall and winter of 2014 crossing	19 And also, it was more details about
20 the bridge back and forth from Canada to the United	20 questioning getting what they had through the phone.
21 States are the result of your placement on the watch	21 What I mean by detailed, they used to come approach me
22 list?	22 at the counter, ask me one question and keep the phone
Page 179	Page 181
1 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	1 to the side so they can go back, give the answer, then
2 conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to	2 come back and ask me another question.
3 form. Answer if you can.	3 Q And you're talking about Canadian officials?
4 THE WITNESS: It was definitely because I was	4 I just want to make it clear?
5 being chose out of everyone crossing the border, and	5 A Yes, yes.
6 every time I get worse treatment and scarier than the	6 Q When you say "they"?
7 one before. Just makes me feel that I had something	7 A Yes.
8 different than everyone else crossing the border. So	8 Q Canadian?
9 yes.	9 A Canadian. This is at the Canadian border,
10 BY MS. KONKOLY:	10 and it was very detailed, where I'm going to be, when
11 Q Did anyone, did any government official ever	11 I'm going to come back exactly. And especially at
12 tell you that you were on a watch list?	12 this time, they asked me they asked me tell us
13 A Personally, no.	13 exactly what time are you going to be there, and I
14 Q If you could turn to paragraph 18? It says,	14 told them around 12:00. They said okay, if you do not
15 "On April 11th, 2015, you exited the United States and	15 be at the border at 12:00 exactly, this is the number.
16 went into Canada." Is that accurate?	16 Call us and let us know if you're coming earlier or
17 A Yes.	17 before, just to know exactly when are you crossing the
18 Q Okay. Where specifically did you make that	18 border. That's it, yeah.
19 crossing?	19 Q Okay. How long did that conversation last?
20 A The April 11th, right?	20 A At the Canadian border?
21 Q April 11th, 2015.	21 Q At the Canadian border on your way into
22 A Tunnel from Detroit to Windsor.	22 Canada?

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

condition of the condition	Elhady	vs.	Kat	ole
----------------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----

		- Emady V	· ·	
١.		Page 182		Page 184
1		Three, two, around three hours.	1	A Took the bridge.
2	Q	And how long did you stay in Canada on this	2	Q Which bridge?
	trip?		3	A The Detroit-Windsor Bridge.
4		Same day I came back.	4	Q Okay, and what happened when you arrived at
5		Okay. What was I can't remember if I've	5	the Detroit-Windsor Bridge?
		this question for this particular trip. What	6	A Okay. At that time, I was I had just
	-	rpose of this trip?	7	
8		Visit friends.		booth, I was actually when I got to the booth at
9		Just for one day?		the bridge, I gave him my ID and the letter that I had
10	A	Yeah.		from Homeland Security that I received after
11	Q	The same friends?	11	submitting that first, the travel inquiry.
12	A	Yes.	12	I received a letter for a number that I had
13	Q	You didn't stay overnight?	13	to present when I cross the border, and when they did
14	A	Actually we, there was like lunch because my	14	that, he swiped my ID and had the same reaction, and
15	friend	there got engaged, so I just went there for	15	because they're not used to me crossing the bridge,
16	lunch	and came back.	16	there was different people and a different scenario.
17	Q	Okay, and what time did you intend to come	17	Basically, I was asked to put my hands on the wheel
18	back?		18	until three agents or four came to the back of the
19	A	I told them I'm coming back at between 11:30	19	car.
20	and 12	2:00, and I got there between 11:30 and 12:00.	20	They asked me to get out, leave everything in
21	Q	P.M.?	21	the car, the keys. I was also asked by the agent at
22	A	Yes.	22	the booth how did he asked me where I work, and I
		Page 183		Page 185
1	Q	Did you write or post about your experience	1	told him I work at a gas station, and he told me how
2	crossi	ng into Canada in April 2015 on any of your	2	can you work at a gas station and afford this car? Is
3	social	media accounts?	3	that really yours or not?
4	A	No.	4	I told him it's mine, and it was registered
5	Q	Did you talk to anyone about that crossing,	5	under my uncle's name. So he was just making fun of
6		from your attorney?		that, and then when I got out of the car, I was
7	A	I talked to friends, family, every students		basically handcuffed in the back of my car, walked
8		school and everyone that knew about this		into the building at the bridge. They took me to a
1	-	ent I was questioned by.		cell that was very bright light and very cold, and for
10		So how many people would you estimate that		they took my shoes, they took my watch, my phone
		alked to about this crossing into Canada in April		everything I had, even my belt.
1	2015?		12	They even the seat in that room was a metal
13		Into Canada?	13	seat and it was freezing. So I tried to stand up or
14		Yeah, into Canada.		stay away from it because it was cold either way I sit
15		Oh. More than ten people.		or stand. So I was asked questions every at the
16		Okay. Did you write about this experience		beginning, I was asked a lot of questions for about an
	anywl	-		hour, and then they left me alone. They sent another
18	•	No.		agent, basically asked me the same questions just in a
19	Q			different form, and I couldn't say I already answered
20	_	Yes.		the questions because it was a different person.
20		Okay. Did you take the Windsor Tunnel or a	21	Until the fourth time I was approached by
21	•	oray. Did you take the willuson runner of a	41	onth the fourth time I was approached by
21		ent crossing?	22	another agent, and I told them, you know, there's

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Elhady vs. Kable Page 186 Page 188 1 three other agents that came and asked me the same 1 he took me -- he realized that it's dangerous. So he 2 exact questions over and over, just different 2 told me to get up and asked for -- he called on the 3 questions. He told me this is a different shift. If 3 radio. 4 you want to get out, you have to answer my questions, 4 Another two officers came and took me to the 5 and I just have to repeat myself even though I was 5 waiting room, and I was still shaking by then, and 6 they told me you okay? What's going on? I was like I 6 freezing. 7 I stayed there for approximately more than 7 can't hold it. It's freezing in there. I've been 8 ten hours. Every hour, hour and a half I get agent 8 asking you guys to give me my shoes, something that 9 coming to the cell, ask me questions, more everything 9 can keep me warm. 10 about my family, everyone I knew, even like my 10 They said okay, we'll let you out in a few 11 cousins, my cousins' names, my uncles, everyone I 11 minutes. Just hold on. I told them I can't, I cannot 12 knew, and everything I'd done in my past. 12 leave in this situation. My whole body is shaking. I 13 Also, they asked me to -- one of the last 13 don't think I'm going to be able to drive. I really 14 need to go to the hospital. So they called an 14 ones I was feeling so cold and my head started hurting 15 because of the bright light, I asked the officer if I 15 ambulance. When the ambulance arrived, they took me 16 can get my shoes or a blanket because it's getting so 16 to the -- by the way I was -- in the waiting room I 17 cold, and he told me that we're almost there to let 17 was handcuffed. 18 you out. I waited another hour, and then started 18 When I walked to the ambulance they -- I was 19 -- no, I'm sorry. I did not walk to the ambulance. 19 knocking on the door for --20 I know when they walked me, it was at the end 20 The ambulance brought the bed. They put me in the bed 21 of the hall. So I started knocking on the door. They 21 and then took me to the ambulance outside, and then 22 hear me, no one answered and I also waited for like 22 the officer handcuffed me to the bed in the ambulance. Page 187 Page 189 1 10, 15 minutes and I heard someone came by, and I 1 The nurse that was at the ambulance asked the officer 2 started asking for help. Hey, can someone hear me. 2 why are you still handcuffed him, he's barely moving, 3 But I heard the officers talked by the cell, listen to 3 and he told her to shut up and that's not her 4 what I was saying and then kept on walking. 4 business. 5 All I remember after that is I started 5 And I remember like she was back and forth, 6 getting so drowsy and the headache started getting 6 like why are you still doing this to him? He's barely 7 more and I started shaking, and I started asking for I 7 moving. I was just trying to grab the blanket and 8 need to go to the hospital, I need an ambulance. Then 8 stay warm at that time. When I was listening to them,

9 an officer came and told me what's going on, why you

10 need the ambulance? 11 I told him I'm freezing. I'm freezing to 12 death. Please let me out or let me out, at least in 15 hang on. We'll let you out shortly. I waited, you 16 know, another like 30 minutes. I couldn't hold it. 17 All I remember after that is I was laying on the

22 to death. I never felt like I was going to die, and

13 the waiting room. I cannot wait here longer, and he 14 told me okay, we're almost there. Just hang up, just 18 floor, and the officer was waking me up, asking me if 19 I'm okay and I was shaking when he woke me up. 20 That was my first time falling unnoxious 21 (sic) ever in my life. Never felt like I was freezing

9 I felt like it's an echo, it's not real what's

10 happening because I was so -- I never felt that way. I

11 felt like I was going to die, and what happened is

12 something I never experienced in my life.

I was just thinking of if I die, these people 13 14 that, referring to the Border agents that kept me in

15 the cell for more than ten hours, nobody knows about

16 me, I can die and they can -- they can do whatever

17 with my body, and nobody would know what happened to

18 me. So I was just trying to stay strong and trying to

19 stay awake so I know everything that's happening

20 around me.

21 I remember going to the hospital and they put 22 me on a chair because I couldn't walk, cuffed me into

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

Page 19	Page 192
1 the chair. We were the officer took me inside and	1 which is metal seats and they handcuffed me to the
2 then I was I was taken to a room inside the	2 floor of that bus. It was there was a handcuff
3 hospital. They put me in a bed and I asked I	3 area they can handcuff me to the floor, until we got
4 remember asking the nurse for extra blankets, because	4 to the bridge.
5 I cannot stop shaking from how cold I was.	5 They gave me everything back the minute I
6 She gave me blankets and then a doctor came	6 exited the bus, and they gave me everything, and they
7 and asked me what happened, and I remember the officer	7 gave me my car keys. They told me you're ready to go.
8 told him not to ask me these kind of questions, and	8 I wasn't feeling good, but I drove home and it was
9 the doctor asked him to step outside and he talked to	9 about noon at that time when I arrived home, and I was
10 him, that he have to do this in order to process me or	10 also I was yeah, after I got home, I remember my
11 in order to help me.	11 brother was home and he was asking me what happened.
12 I heard them getting into an argument, and	12 I just couldn't talk. I told him can we talk
13 then the doctor told the Border Patrol agent or	13 about this a different time. After that experience, I
14 officer to stay out the room if he wants me to get	14 remember staying home, not going to school, not going
15 medical treatment. At the end, the doctor came and I	15 to work for about four days, just scared leaving the
16 told him everything happened to me.	16 house. I got scared of my situation. I stayed in
I was actually, I was so happy that I was	17 bed. My body couldn't actually function. Every time
18 left alone with the doctor, I started telling him	18 I wake up, I feel like I'm hearing sounds in my head.
19 everything, thinking I was going to die, and if I die,	19 I'm hearing the questions that guy repeated
20 there's someone I can trust that would send the story	20 to me in the cell, and so I kept I stayed home for
21 or give it to my family so they know what happened to	21 about four days sleeping most of the time, and just
22 me.	22 scared of travel again. After that was basically my
Page 19	Page 193
1 So I started telling him everything. I	1 last time crossing the border until August or June
2 started telling him what kind of treatment I had in	2 2017.
3 the past on the border, and I remember like explaining	3 Q June of 2017?
4 everything for about an hour or so. That's when I	4 A Yes, when I went to drove to JFK, then
5 felt real comfortable and came down. He gave me I	5 Q Saudi Arabia and Yemen?
6 believe it was we did the blood tests and urine	6 A Yes.
7 test and also, he gave me a pill or a shot, I do not	7 Q Okay. Have you crossed the border by land
8 remember.	8 since this April 2015 incident?
9 All I remember just it put me to sleep. I	9 MS. MASRI: I'm sorry. I don't want to
10 slept and my body just calmed down. I felt so	10 interrupt. I just want a quick clarification, that
11 comfortable after I was speaking to the doctor, and	11 last one. You said fall noxious. What was
12 told him what happened and because honestly, I felt	12 MS. KONKOLY: Wait, I'm going to Lena,
13 like at that point I was I was dying and I just	13 this is my deposition. I don't think this is proper
14 wanted my mom to know what happened to me.	14 for you to be correcting your witness' testimony in
So after I woke up, the doctor came to	15 this matter.
16 release me and he woke me up and told me you're ready	16 MS. MASRI: Well I mean
17 to go, how do you feel? I told him I feel better, but	17 MS. KONKOLY: If you have a question you'd
18 I don't know why my head's going is still hurting	18 like to ask on redirect
19 me. He said you'll feel better, just as long as you	19 MS. MASRI: I'll redirect.
20 can get up and walk.	20 MS. KONKOLY:I'm going to ask you to save
21 He released me. We got back in the Border	21 it for then.
22 Patrol bus, and they put me in the back of the bus,	22 MS. MASRI: That's fine. I'll redirect.

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

	•		
	Page 194		Page 196
	BY MS. KONKOLY:		because I did not answer phone. I did not leave my
2			bed, just to the bathroom and back. I was so
3	into Canada or Mexico since this incident in April		sometimes I used to wake up in the middle of my sleep
4	2015?	4	shaking, feel my body still cold inside, even though I
5		5	was covered with blankets at home.
6	Q Okay, and I believe you said you were	6	I basically felt like that four days was the
7	traveling alone on April 11th, 2015; is that correct?	7	worse four days of my life, because I used to hear
8	A Yes.	8	sounds like in my head. The only person I talked to
9	Q Okay. Was anyone else there who you knew,	9	at that four days was my brother that used to live
10	who witnessed this incident crossing back into the	10	with me.
11	United States?	11	Q Are there any consequences from this April
12	A No.	12	11th, 2015 incident that we haven't already discussed?
13	Q Did you write or post about this on any of	13	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
14	your social media accounts?	14	conclusion, calls for speculation. Objection as to
15	A No.	15	form.
16	Q Did you talk to anyone, aside from your	16	THE WITNESS: Consequence was actually after
17	attorney, about this incident?	17	that, and actually before that, but this made it very
18	A I talked to everyone I knew that knew about	18	clear, that my friends and family used to make fun of
19	what happened to me, and that's probably more than 30	19	me about what happened, and not just fun. Even
20	people.	20	friends that I used to hang out with, they used to
21	Q More than 30?	21	tell me all the time oh, I don't know if we should go
22	A Yes.	22	out together. How about we just meet up over there,
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Q Okay. Did you write about it anywhere?	1	because we cannot trust you after what happened to
2	A No.	2	you.
3	Q Do you believe that this happened to you	3	We don't know if it's true or not. If the
4	because you were on a watch list?	4	government is taking it serious, why wouldn't we take
5	A I do, and I yes, I do.	5	it serious? So it affected me and also made me stay
6	Q Did anyone tell you at the time? Did any CBP	6	away from my friends. I stayed away from my cousins
7	officials tell you that you were on a watch list?	7	that used to bring this up all the time, because it
8	A No.	8	used to affect me emotionally.
9	Q What is your basis for believing that this	9	Also, that also one of the things that made
10	happened because you were on a watch list?	10	me stop crossing the border and I made me also
11	A Because of the treatment I had on the kind of	11	doubt myself, am I a bad person that needs to be given
12	questions I was being asked, and every time I was	12	or treated this way, even though I'm going to school,
13	asked, especially that April 11th crossing, when I was	13	work, paying for rent and trying to stay live like
14	asked about terrorist groups and what I have been	14	a normal person.
15	doing in who do I contact in Yemen and if I have	15	But every time I used to, you know, hear this
16	they started asking me about people that I knew from	16	from my friends or family or anyone that knew about
17	TV happened to be terrorist people like bin Laden and	17	it, I used to feel like I'm I need to take a step
18	others.	18	back and realize who I am and if I'm really a bad
19	Q You mentioned that you missed class and work	19	person like the people at the Tunnel and Bridge think
	Q You mentioned that you missed class and work for three or four days. Is that did I understand		person like the people at the Tunnel and Bridge think I am.

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

But there is nothing I have done in my life

22 that makes me being suspicious or anything. It

21

21 that correctly?

A I missed my life in that three and four days

22

	Elnady V	vo. ixuoic
	Page 198	
	affected me every day. Until this day I think about	1 Q Did it expire?
	it and watch every step I do, every move I do. It's	2 A I don't know. Of course, it expired. It was
	really sad that incident, and I remember April 11th	3 a long time ago.
	like it's yesterday.	4 Q Okay, and you said you traveled on it once?
5	MS. KONKOLY: If I could have you turn to	5 A Yes.
	Exhibit J in your binder? Go ahead and mark it. You	
	produced these documents to us in discovery. They	7 A Correct.
	appear to be medical records related to your treatment	_
	on April 11th, 2015. I'll just have you go through	9 A I'm not sure. I know I used it once and then
10	those documents and confirm that understanding.	10 I lost it.
11	(Witness reviewing documents.)	11 Q Were you in high school?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12 A It was after high school.
13	MS. KONKOLY: Go ahead and mark it, and if	
	you could flip to Exhibit K. Have you seen this	14 A No.
15	document before?	15 Q In between?
16	(Whereupon, the document	A It was it was after 2011, probably between
17	referred to was marked for	17 2011 and 2012. I do not recall exactly.
18	identification as Exhibit K.)	18 Q Okay. So if you could turn to page eight of
19	(Witness reviewing document.)	19 your passport?
20	THE WITNESS: I do not remember.	20 A Page eight.
21	BY MS. KONKOLY:	21 MS. MASRI: We're talking about Bates 10,
22	Q You don't know what this document is?	22 right?
	Page 199	Page 20
1	A I do not remember.	1 BY MS. KONKOLY:
2	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. You can go ahead and	2 Q It's Bates 10, page eight on the passport.
3	mark it anyway, since we've talked about it. If we	3 A All right.
4	could flip to Exhibit H, mark that one. Is this a	4 Q It looks like there's an entry stamp for
5	copy of your passport?	5 Yemen, and it says "08/06/2013."
6	(Whereupon, the document	6 A Okay.
7	referred to was marked for	7 Q I'm unclear whether that's June 8th, 2013 or
8	identification as Exhibit H.)	8 August 6th, 2013. Do you know?
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.	9 MS. MASRI: I'm going to just object, that
10	BY MS. KONKOLY:	10 the document speaks for itself.
11	Q Have you ever had any other passports?	11 BY MS. KONKOLY:
12	A No.	12 Q I'm asking whether you know which way that I
13	Q Have you ever traveled on a passport from	13 should read that date?
14	another country?	14 A I'm not sure, but it could be August 6th, but
15	A I'm sorry. I take that back. I remember one	15 I'm still not sure.
16	time I lost my passport in Yemen, when I was in Yemen,	16 Q Okay. The wallet looks like there's an exit
17	and I went to Saudi Arabia and then I I got a	17 stamp, and it could either be October 5th or May 10th,
18	Yemeni passport so I can travel to Saudi Arabia, but	18 2012.
	that was the only time I used it.	MS. MASRI: Again objection, the document
20	Q Okay. Do you still have that Yemeni	20 speaks for itself.
21	passport?	21 BY MS. KONKOLY:
22	A No.	22 Q Do you know which way to read that?

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

	Einady V	/s. Kable
	Page 202	Page 204
1	A No.	1 Q I'm asking you what you recall about this
2	Q Are the stamps on page nine from the 2017	2 visa?
3	trip that we talked about when you went to Yemen to	3 A It's Ethiopian language. I do not understand
4	get married?	4 what it says on top. I don't know if that's an entry
5	A Wait, 2017. Yes. That was the exit from	5 or the exit.
6	Yemen.	6 Q Well, it says "Date of issue," and then it
7	Q Okay. If you could flip	7 says "23 December 11." Do you see where I'm looking?
8	MS. MASRI: I'm sorry. Which one which	8 MS. MASRI: The document speaks for itself.
9	one are you referring to?	9 THE WITNESS: I don't see where it says,
10	MS. KONKOLY: They're both from 2017.	10 "date of issue."
11	MS. MASRI: He said one is an exit. I just	11 BY MS. KONKOLY:
12	want to clarify for the record what he's pointing at.	12 Q If you turn it sideways so that it's face up
13	THE WITNESS: One is my entrance and the	13 to you.
	other is my exit.	14 A Are you speaking are you talking about
15	BY MS. KONKOLY:	15 page ten?
16	Q Are they both related to the same trip where	16 Q Page ten.
17	you went to get married?	17 A Okay.
18	A Yes.	18 Q And in the handwriting portion of that stamp,
19		19 in the very top left corner, do you see where it says
	This Elhady Bates stamp 11, and there's some visas,	20 "23 Dec 11"?
	and underneath it looks like it's page 10 and 11.	21 A Yes.
22	A Yes.	22 Q Do you recall the trip that this visa
	Page 203	Page 205
1	Q Do you see page 10 underneath the visa?	1 corresponded to?
2	A Yes.	2 A It was December 23rd, 2011.
3	Q What is that visa from?	3 Q Okay. I don't think we talked about a trip
4	A Ethiopia.	4 in December 2011 earlier. Did I forget something?
5	Q Is that from when you were traveling with	5 A The questions were about the entry and
	your dad?	6 exiting into the United States, not anything else.
7		7 Q Okay. What do you recall about this trip to
8		8 Ethiopia in December 2011?
9	1	9 A For work with my dad.
10		10 Q Okay. Did you have any troubles crossing
11	A Was definitely a different trip, different	11 into Ethiopia?
	visa.	12 A No.
13		Q Okay, and for the May this other one, it
	issued on December 23rd, 2011. Is that accurate?	14 says "Date of issue 10 May 12." Do you see where it
15	3	15 says that?
	for itself.	16 A Yes.
17	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure when that visa	Q Okay. What do you recall about the trip that
	happened.	18 corresponded with this visa?
	BY MS. KONKOLY:	19 A Date of issue May 10th, 2012, yes.
20		Q Yeah, but what do you recall about this trip
	"Date of issue 23 December 11."	21 that went along with this visa?
22	A Is that the date of the visa?	22 A It was the same reason, work with my dad.

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

	D
Page 206	Page 208
1 Q Okay. Did you have any trouble entering 2 Ethiopia on that occasion?	1 stamp. 2 Q Okay. From 2013?
3 A No.	3 A That does not show the date. That's not
4 Q Okay. Turn to the next page. MS_MASRI, Walta lacking at Page 12	 4 clear, but all I can read it "exit" and Dubai Airport. Q Was there another time other than the 2013
5 MS. MASRI: We're looking at Bates 12.	
6 BY MS. KONKOLY:	6 trip that we talked about that you flew through Dubai'
7 Q I'm looking at Bates 12, pages 12 and 13. So	7 A I do not recall.
8 I see a stamp that looks like it's from the United	8 Q The stamps on page 13 all appear to be dated
9 Arab Emirates, UAE at the top of page 12. Do you see	9 2017 to me. Is that your understanding as well? 10 A Yes.
10 that one?	
11 A UAE, yes.	11 Q Are those all related to your trip for your
12 Q Okay, and that appears to be from August	12 wedding and your brother's wedding?
13 2013?	13 A Yes.
14 A Yes.	14 Q How about the one in the bottom right-hand
15 Q There's a stamp that appears to be in Arabic.	15 corner that's faded? Can you read that?
16 Can you read that one?	16 A I believe that's Rome. It's an Italy stamp,
17 A Which one are you referring to?	17 but do not remember if it's an exit or entrance. I
18 Q The rectangle one.	18 just remember they stamped it, the same as that page.
19 A The one that's half showing on page 12?	19 Q Okay. Turn the page. Elhady Bates stamp 13,
20 Q Yes, yep.	20 page 14 of the passport. It looks like you've got a
21 A That is yes, I can read it. It says, "This	21 visa from Egypt on page 14?
22 is this is valid for 30 days from the date of	22 A Yes.
Page 207	Page 209
1 entry."	1 Q I don't see a date on this one. Is that what
2 Q Okay. Do you know what country that's from?	_
3 A I do not recall.	3 A It says 21st of August 2017.
4 Q It doesn't say?	4 Q 2017.
5 A It doesn't say. That's all I said, what I	5 A It says the 21st or 22nd. I'm not sure.
6 just mentioned.	6 It's not clear. All it shows the twenty-something
7 Q Okay. We've got another stamp on here. It	7 August 2017.
8 appears to be an exit stamp from Yemen.	8 Q Okay. Was this on your way home from Rome
9 A Which one are you referring to?	9 after your wedding?
10 Q At the bottom, just above the 12.	10 A This is the stop between Yemen and Rome, when
11 A Yes.	11 I stopped in Egypt.
12 Q That appears to be from August 26, 2013?	12 Q Okay. Can you turn the page? There's a visa
13 A Yes.	13 on page 17 of the passport. We're on Elhady Bates
Q Okay, and then there's two more that are kind	14 stamp 14. Do you see the visa stamp?
15 of faded. Do you know what those are from?	15 A The Lufthansa one?
16 A On page 12?	16 Q Oh, I'm sorry. That's it might not be a
17 Q On page 12, the other two that we haven't	17 visa stamp, because that's from the passport itself.
18 talked about yet.	18 A It was actually a visa by the way.
19 A There is one that's to the left side, if	19 Q Okay. What is the stamp on page 17 in your
20 you're referring to that. It says, "The exit."	20 understanding?
21 Q Yeah.	21 A This is for Oman stamp visa.
22 A It's the same one for UAE. It's just exit	22 Q Okay. What's the date?

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

Page 210 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object, that the

2 document speaks for itself.

1

- THE WITNESS: It's not clear, but it shows --
- 4 I'm not sure if that's the right way, but it shows,
- 5 appears to me August -- no, that's not August. Oh,
- 6 that's the when does it expire? It expires August
- 7 11th, 2017. The stamp on this document was upside
- 8 down, and was the opposite side of the stamp. So you
- 9 cannot tell which is what.
- 10 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- 11 Q Okay. That's from Oman from 2017 though?
- 12 A I'm sorry?
- 13 Q Your understanding is that this stamp is from
- 14 Oman in 2017?
- 15 A Correct.
- 16 Q Okay. You can flip to page Elhady-17. It's
- 17 page 22 and 23 of your passport. You have another
- 18 visa on page 22. This one's from Saudi Arabia.
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Is this from the trip that you took for the
- 21 two weddings as well?
- A That's the one I went for my brother's

Page 212

Page 213

- Q How about the circular one on top? What does
- 2 that one say?
- 3 A This is also the -- okay. This is the
- 4 entering Saudi Arabia, and the date is even -- I'm
- 5 sorry.
- 6 Q Is it 2017?
- 7 A I'm sorry. They have a different date. None
- 8 of them is 2017. I was reading that upside down. It
- 9 was 17 but it's not the year. They go by a different
- 10 year. So the circular one is the entrance and the
- 11 exit one is the exit. That's all I can say about
- 12 this, these two stamps.
- 13 Q Do they correspond with your trip to Saudi
- 14 Arabia for your brother's wedding?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Okay. Turn the page one more time. We're on
- 17 Elhady Bates stamp 18, page 24 of the passport. Do
- 18 you know what the stamp on page 24 is from?
- 19 A Okay. This probably was Rome. I mentioned
- 20 earlier in page 13 of my passport that the lower stamp
- 21 was Rome, and it shows it's the same stamp. So one of
- 22 them must be enter and the other is exit.

Page 211

- 1 wedding, yes.
- 2 Q Okay, and on page 23, these stamps both
- 3 appear to be in Arabic. Can you read them?
- 4 A The one to the right shows that this is --
- 5 this airport is for King Khalid Airport.
- 6 Q Is that in Saudi Arabia?
- 7 A Yeah, yes.
- 8 Q Okay. Does it have a date?
- 9 A It has the 2017. It says the month, but I
- 10 don't know how to -- I don't know what month is that
- 11 in Arabic.
- 12 Q Okay.
- 13 A It's -- I don't know if you understand what
- 14 this month is.
- MS. MASRI: No, but I'm going to just object,
- 16 that he is not a professional translator. He's not a
- 17 certified translator. He is answering to the best of
- 18 his ability, but there's no way --
- MS. KONKOLY: That's fine. I'm only asking
- 20 to the best of his ability.
- 21 MS. MASRI: Okay.
- 22 BY MS. KONKOLY:

- 1 MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I could use a quick
- 2 bathroom break, just three minutes.
- 3 MS. MASRI: Uh-huh.
- 4 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)
- 5 MS. KONKOLY: Back on the record.
- 6 COURT REPORTER: Yeah.
- 7 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- 8 Q Okay. Mr. Elhady, do you understand that
- 9 you're still under oath?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Okay. You can put the binder away for now.
- 12 Are there any instances in which you have wanted to
- 13 travel somewhere but decided not to because you
- 14 believed you were on a watch list?
- 15 A Yes, I do. After the incident that happened
- 16 April 11th crossing the bridge, I wanted to go visit
- 17 my family, my mom that was in Yemen. I never, I never
- 18 was away from her for more than a year until that
- 19 happened. I couldn't leave. I was so scared to cross
- 20 the border for any reason. I was actually from last
- 21 time I was in Yemen, before the April 11th, I was
- 22 dating my wife. But it took me this long time until

Page 214

1 2017 just to go back and get married.

- 2 It just -- it kept pushing me away, to the
- 3 point that my wife told me after the wedding that she
- 4 had doubts that if I still wanted her, if I still
- 5 wanted her or want us to be together, because I take
- 6 that long time to come back to Yemen. She knew about
- 7 the incident, but nobody knew how bad it affected me
- 8 and scared me just to cross a border or get even close
- 9 to that border.
- 10 It really affected me all way, like even my
- 11 mom. I did not see her until she got a visa and came
- 12 here, and my whole family like Yemen. I lived a long
- 13 time in Yemen. I had a lot of friends and family, and
- 14 there was a lot of opportunity that I could have
- 15 traveled. My brothers came back. I was the only one
- 16 that couldn't cross the border because of the incident
- 17 that happened to me that scared me getting near the
- 18 border.
- 19 Q Did you have the financial ability to travel
- 20 back to Yemen in this interim, between the incident on
- 21 April 11th, 2015 and when you went back for your
- 22 wedding?

Page 215

- 1 A Financial, you mean money?
- 2 Q Yeah. Could you have afforded to go?
- 3 A I had money. I had everything to go. Just I
- 4 was scared to do so, so I don't get -- I don't die if
- 5 something happened. I tried to stay away until we
- 6 solve everything.
- 7 Q Are there any other trips that you wanted to
- 8 take but decided not to because of your belief that
- 9 you're on a watch list?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q What else?
- 12 A I wanted to go to -- there is a lot of times
- 13 where my brothers, my cousins had vacations and trips
- 14 outside the United States and they go together, and at
- 15 the beginning they used to ask me if I wanted to come.
- 16 But every time I told them I don't know. I don't want
- 17 to cross a border at this time. I'm scared something
- 18 happen to me, and to the point that they start
- 19 planning trips and vacations or go to Turkey, go to
- 20 Yemen, go wherever they go and not tell me, knowing
- 21 that I will never do it or I will never be part of
- 22 this.

Page 216

- Even when I went to my brother's wedding, I
- 2 was -- my brother actually called me and told me
- 3 please come to my wedding. My whole family's coming.
- 4 You have to be there. Even though I was scared, but I
- 5 pushed myself to go. Not because of anything. I had
- 6 all the abilities to go except my fear that was inside
- 7 me for crossing the border or coming back.
- 8 Q Okay. I'm going to ask you to be specific
- 9 about -- you said there's been several of these trips,
- 10 but I'd like you to be specific about where they were
- 11 and when they were?
- 12 A You mean the trips that --
- 13 Q With your brothers and your cousins that you
- 14 were just talking about?
- 15 A Okay. So my brother was, for example, he
- 16 went to Turkey. I remember when he went. I do not
- 17 recall what day was it. I remember it was 2017, and
- 18 he found very cheap tickets to Turkey and vacation
- 19 plan, whatever. He asked me to go with him, and I
- 20 told him I cannot because this can be turned into the
- 21 opposite of a vacation. I can be thrown in a cell.
- 22 I'm not ready for something like this.

Page 217

- 1 And also, my cousins were traveling to
- 2 California, traveling to New York by plane and I, I
- 3 told them I cannot do it. Also, Malaysia. One of my
- 4 friends asked me to go with him, and we had -- one of
- 5 our friends that lived there had the hotel and told us
- 6 to come, everything on him.
- 7 I had a wide opportunity to go, but I was not
- 8 able just because of the fear that was inside me.
- 9 Q Okay. Do you have any plans for future 10 travel?
- 11 A If I feel better about crossing the border,
- 12 even though I've traveled in 2017 to get married, but
- 13 I was still scared during my whole flight.
- 14 Q Well, my question is, do you have any
- 15 specific plans for any trips you're planning to take
- 16 in the future?
- 17 A I'm planning to go visit my wife in the
- 18 future. I don't know when. I'm still -- I honestly
- 19 do not want to travel because I know something will
- 20 happen. I just, I just started her visa application
- 21 in December, hoping for her to get a visa and come
- 22 instead of me going to Yemen.

55 (Pages 214 - 217)

	Emacy v	3. 1	
	Page 218		Page 220
1	But I know that will not she will not get		bank accounts unless I say that you can.
	a visa, just because of me being on the watch list,	2	THE WITNESS: Okay.
3	and that would affect her coming here.	3	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Are you going to follow
4	Q Aside from an intention to travel to Yemen at	4	your attorney's instruction not to answer that
5	some point to visit your wife, do you have any future	5	question? You don't have to. It's your choice. I'm
6	travel planned at this point in time?	6	asking you are you following that instruction, would
7	A No.	7	you like to answer the question?
8	Q Are you an account holder on a personal	8	THE WITNESS: I don't want to answer.
9	checking or savings account at any United States bank?	9	MS. MASRI: Hold on. I just want to state
10	A I have a checking, receiving and saving	10	for the record, it is completely inappropriate for you
11	account in PNC.	11	to tell my client that he doesn't need to follow my
12	Q All at PNC?	12	instructions.
13	A Yes.	13	MS. KONKOLY: I retract that.
14	Q Do you have any other accounts at any other	14	MS. MASRI: You're not his attorney.
15	American banks?	15	MS. KONKOLY: Okay.
16	A No.	16	MS. MASRI: Yes. You're not his attorney, so
17	Q For your checking account, when did you open	17	please don't provide that instruction
18	that account?	18	MS. KONKOLY: It is an appropriate question
19	MS. MASRI: Pursuant to the court's order,	19	to ask him whether he's going to follow your advice or
20	the questions that you can ask are the institution,	20	whether he's going to answer the question.
21	what type of account and whether it's been closed, and	21	MS. MASRI: That's fine
22	those are the only questions that the judge permitted.	22	MS. KONKOLY: That's a fair question.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	MS. KONKOLY: The judge permitted reasonable	1	MS. MASRI: But you instructed him and
2	questions into the banks. He did not say that we were	2	advised him
	not allowed to ask about how long the account had been	3	MS. KONKOLY: I did not.
	opened. It would be relevant to show how long it had	4	MS. MASRI: You advised him that he doesn't
	remained opened without being closed if that was in	5	need to follow my instruction. It is not your place
	fact the case.		to advise my client because you're not his attorney.
7	MS. MASRI: That was not the judge's order.	7	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I apologize. I should
8	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Well, we may take that	8	not have said that sentence. Your instructions not to
9	up with the court then.	9	answer are also completely improper.
10	MS. MASRI: We can, yes, and I'm objecting	10	
	based on		BY MS. KONKOLY:
12	MS. KONKOLY: We may need to.	12	Q For your receiving account, what is a
13	MS. MASRI:the court order. Those are the		receiving account? I'm not familiar with that term.
	three questions that I'm going to allow my client to	14	_
	answer.		never use it anyway. It just comes as a package with
16	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I'm going to state the		the checking and receiving, reserved and checking.
	question again for the record, so we can create a	17	Q Is that like a special account for your
	clean record if we need to take this to the Court.		family to send you money?
	When did you open your checking account with PNC Bank?		MS. MASRI: Again, I'm going to instruct
20	MS. MASRI: Same objection.	20	MS. KONKOLY: I'm just trying to figure out
21	THE WITNESS: I do not recall.		what this account is.
22	MS. MASRI: Don't answer any questions about	22	
	1715. 1717 ISIN. Don't answer any questions about		1715. 1711 151CI. 17 OII, but you asked lilli d

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

•	vs. Ruote
Page 222	Page 224
1 specific question about this particular account. If	1 Q Do you maintain or have access to any
2 you want to ask him what his understanding of a	2 business bank accounts as opposed to a personal bank
3 receiving account is, that's fine. But any questions	3 account in the United States?
4 about this specific account, don't answer.	4 A No.
5 BY MS. KONKOLY:	5 Q Have you ever wired money to any person or
6 Q What is your understanding of what a	6 entity in a foreign country?
7 receiving account is?	7 A Yes.
8 A I don't know.	8 Q Okay.
9 Q Does your family use this account to send you	9 A Through yeah. Are you referring to a bank
10 money?	10 wire transfer?
MS. MASRI: Again, same objection. Don't	11 Q Any kind of wire transfer.
12 answer.	12 A I did send money to I did send money, but
13 BY MS. KONKOLY:	13 I do not recall of them.
14 Q Are you going to answer the question?	Q How many times have you sent money?
15 A No.	15 A I do not recall.
16 Q When did you open your savings account with	16 Q Can you estimate please?
17 PNC Bank?	17 A From when to when?
MS. MASRI: Same objection.	18 Q Since you turned 18.
19 THE WITNESS: I don't want to answer that.	19 A Over three transfers.
20 BY MS. KONKOLY:	20 Q More than five?
21 Q Has PNC Bank ever closed any of these	21 A I'm not sure.
22 accounts?	22 Q More than ten?
Page 223	Page 225
1 A No.	1 A I'm not sure.
2 Q Has PNC Bank ever attempted to close any of	2 Q Have you ever had any problems transferring
3 these accounts?	3 money when you've tried to transfer money?
4 A I don't know what they attempt to do.	4 A Yes. I am not sure which one and to who, but
5 Q Do you have any knowledge that they've ever	5 it was to Yemen and when I sent it, they asked me to
6 attempted to close any of those accounts?	6 the guy at the store that I transferred the money
7 A That's the same question. I don't know.	7 from told me that they took the money and they put it
8 Q Have you ever had any other American bank	8 on hold. So if I want to take it back or for the
9 accounts since you turned 18?	9 person I sent to receive it, I have to call their
10 A No.	10 number.
11 Q Have you ever tried to open a bank account at	I called and they told me I asked who am I
12 a different bank and had your request refused?	12 speaking to, and they told me this is a government
13 A I do not recall.	13 agent. They cannot give me all the information.
14 Q Are there any closed accounts that you	14 Q I'm not sure I understand the testimony you
15 previously held with other U.S. banks?	15 just gave, so I'm going to need to ask some follow-up
16 A No.	16 questions. Who were you attempting to transfer money
17 Q Do you have a joint bank account with your	17 to on this occasion?
18 spouse?	18 A I do not recall.
19 A No.	19 Q Who have you transferred money to?
20 Q Do you maintain or have access to any	20 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object along the
 Q Do you maintain or have access to any business bank accounts in the United States? A Can you repeat that question? 	20 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object along the 21 same lines that I objected to earlier.

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

Elhady	vs. Kable
Page 22	Page 228
1 MS. MASRI: I'm going to instruct my client	1 described, having an issue transferring money occur?
2 again not to answer based on the court order. Any	2 A Between 2013 and 2016.
3 specific financial transactional information is	3 Q Do you recall who you were attempting to
4 MS. KONKOLY: I'm trying to figure out what	4 transfer money to at this time?
5 happened here.	5 A I already answered that. It's no, I do not
6 MS. MASRI: No, you're not. That's a	6 recall.
7 specific financial you're asking about prior	7 Q Are there a group of people or entities that
8 transactions. He talked about a particular incident	8 it could be?
9 right now. Right now, you're asking about prior	9 A No.
10 transactions and specific individuals that he	10 Q Like you know, it could be A, B or C, or
11 transferred to. So no	11 you're not sure which of the three it would be? If
MS. KONKOLY: Okay. Your speaking objections	12 you're not sure which if there's a group of people
13 are improper. I'm going to ask that you cease that	13 or entities that would be possibilities, that is my
14 practice.	14 question to you.
MS. MASRI: That is not a speaking objection	15 A It has to be one my family or relatives.
16 because	16 Q Okay, and by family or relatives, do you mean
MS. KONKOLY: It is a speaking objection	17 your immediate family?
18 Lena, and I'm going to ask that you cease that	MS. MASRI: And again, we already discussed
19 improper practice.	19 distinct financial transactions are out of scope. The
20 MS. MASRI: It is not this is not	20 judge has already declared that not to be relevant.
21 MS. KONKOLY: I will rephrase my question.	21 BY MS. KONKOLY:
22 Let's move on.	22 Q I'm trying to figure out what the problem
Page 22'	7 Page 229
1 MS. MASRI: No, I need to finish what I'm	1 might have been with an incident that he has put at
2 saying. This is not a speaking objection because I	2 issue. The person or entity who is at the receiving
3 already instructed my client not to answer the	3 end of this transaction is absolutely relevant to that
4 question. Go ahead.	4 question.
5 MS. KONKOLY: I'm going to ask you to cease	5 A I do not recall who was it for, so I do not
6 your practice of improper speaking objections.	6 I cannot say who, if the immediate family or second
7 MS. MASRI: Characterize it however you want.	7 family, I'm not sure who was it. I just know it was
8 That's not what it is.	8 transferred to Yemen.
9 BY MS. KONKOLY:	9 Q Oaky. It's possible that it could have been
10 Q You said you've transferred money on about	10 to an aunt or uncle in addition to one of your parents
11 three occasions; is that correct?	11 or brothers or sisters is what you're saying?
12 A More than three occasions.	12 A I'm not sure.
13 Q More than three. Is it more than five?	13 Q Okay. Which wire transfer company were you
14 A I'm not sure.	14 attempting to use?
15 Q Okay. When was the first time you	15 A Western Union or MoneyGram.
16 transferred money?	16 Q Have you ever used any other companies?
17 A The first time?	17 A I'm not sure.
18 Q Yes.	18 Q And I don't think I understood what you were
19 A I do not recall.	19 saying happened earlier. What was the issue that was
20 Q Approximately how old were you?	20 described to you as to why the transaction could not
21 A I don't know.	21 be completed?
22 Q Approximately when did this incident that you	MS. MASRI: Objection also to form, objection

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

Elhady vs. Kable				
Page 230	Page 232			
1 vague. It's not clear who you're referring to.	1 this, and he told he cannot release these information,			
2 BY MS. KONKOLY:	2 and I want my money, I have to answer all his			
3 Q I'll rephrase. When did you learn that there	3 questions.			
4 was a problem with the transfer you were attempting to	4 Q What type of questions did he have for you?			
5 make?	5 A Details about the transaction and the person			
6 A Are you referring to the transfer that was	6 that's receiving, and where I gained that money from.			
7 that I was told by the sales cashier to call?	7 Q Did you provide answers to the questions that			
8 Q Yes. I was confused by your follow-up	8 he asked?			
9 question because I did not understand what you were	9 A I had no other choice.			
10 saying. Who told you that there was a problem with	10 Q And was the money ultimately transferred to			
11 that transfer?	11 the person you were trying to transfer money to?			
12 A The cashier told me it just got put on hold,	12 A Yes.			
13 and I have to call this number that popped up on his	13 Q So the transaction was completed?			
14 screen.	14 A After the phone call, yes.			
15 Q Okay. This is at the counter?	15 Q How long did that take?			
16 A Yes.	16 A After the phone call, he told me it would			
17 Q Did you go in to try to make this transfer in	17 take an hour for them to release it.			
18 person at like the store, like a storefront, money	18 Q Okay. I understand that you've wired money			
19 transfer company? Were you making this transfer	19 on at least approximately three occasions; is that			
20 let me strike that. Were you trying to make this	20 correct?			
21 transfer online or in person at a counter staffed by	21 A Yes.			
22 41	22 0 01 177 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
22 the company that you were using?	Q Okay. Were there any other issues with the			
22 the company that you were using? Page 231	Page 233			
	Page 233			
Page 231	-			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier,	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money?			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No.			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter.	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about?			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem?	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes.			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money,	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about?			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No.			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen.	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number?	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did.	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries?			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did. 14 Q Okay, and who answered the phone at the	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries? 14 A I do not understand that question.			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did. 14 Q Okay, and who answered the phone at the 15 number that you were provided?	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries? 14 A I do not understand that question. 15 Q Does anyone in your immediate family reside			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did. 14 Q Okay, and who answered the phone at the 15 number that you were provided? 16 A It was a person that told began like	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries? 14 A I do not understand that question. 15 Q Does anyone in your immediate family reside 16 in a country other than the United States?			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did. 14 Q Okay, and who answered the phone at the 15 number that you were provided? 16 A It was a person that told began like 17 asking me details about the transaction and then the	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries? 14 A I do not understand that question. 15 Q Does anyone in your immediate family reside 16 in a country other than the United States? 17 MS. MASRI: Objection vague, objection as to			
Page 231 1 A It was a counter. Like I mentioned earlier, 2 I don't know where was it, but it was a person that 3 was at the counter. 4 Q Okay, and did they tell you immediately that 5 there was a problem? 6 A After they finished the transaction and took 7 the money, because I have mentioned that I have no way 8 to take it back because the company took the money, 9 but it's not going to show up for the person who's 10 going to receive it unless I call this number. That's 11 what it shows on that screen. 12 Q Okay, and did you call that number? 13 A I did. 14 Q Okay, and who answered the phone at the 15 number that you were provided? 16 A It was a person that told began like 17 asking me details about the transaction and then the 18 number, and then he started asking me about I	Page 233 1 other times that you have wired money? 2 A No. 3 Q Have you wired money since this incident that 4 you just told me about? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And has anything happened did you 7 encounter any problems wiring money subsequent to the 8 incident that you just told me about? 9 A No. 10 Q Okay. So I believe you've mentioned some of 11 this, but I'd like a complete answer. Can you please 12 tell me any immediate relatives who reside in foreign 13 countries? 14 A I do not understand that question. 15 Q Does anyone in your immediate family reside 16 in a country other than the United States? 17 MS. MASRI: Objection vague, objection as to 18 form.			

59 (Pages 230 - 233)

Q Well, do your mother or your father live in

22

22 government agent. I need to know who, why I'm having

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 62 of 72 PageID# 12259 Anas Elhady vs. Kebla

Εl	had	ly	VS.	Ka	ble
----	-----	----	-----	----	-----

Page 234	Page 236
1 foreign countries?	1 December, and I haven't heard any from immigration and
2 A At this time?	2 I've been checking my status, and there is nothing
3 O Yes.	3 listed after the receipt being sent to me. I believe
4 A No. They live in Michigan.	4 that will not move forward based on me being on the
5 Q Okay. Do any of your siblings live in	5 watch list, and that will affect my wife coming here.
6 foreign countries right now?	6 That's it.
7 A My older brother.	7 Q What is the basis for that belief?
8 Q Okay. Where does he live?	8 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object. To the
9 A He lives in Saudi Arabia.	9 extent your response involves attorney-client
10 Q And your wife lives in Yemen; is that	10 privileged communications, then don't disclose it.
11 correct?	11 Otherwise, answer if you can.
12 A Correct.	12 THE WITNESS: I won't answer that.
13 Q Have you ever sponsored by relative for	13 MS. KONKOLY: No, you need to answer. You
14 immigration into the United States?	14 are not you need to answer it to the extent that it
15 A What does that mean?	15 doesn't your answer doesn't involve a communication
16 Q Have you ever tried to use the benefit of	16 with your attorney. I'm asking you for your personal,
17 your citizenship to bring someone to the United States	17 what is your what is the basis for your belief that
18 who otherwise would not have the right to be here?	18 her visa will not be granted?
19 A No.	19 MS. MASRI: I'm going to repeat my objection.
20 Q Did you say earlier that you had applied for	20 If you're not able to answer the question without
21 a visa for your wife?	21 disclosing attorney-client privilege, then state that
22 A I did.	22 as your answer. Otherwise, if you're able to answer
Page 235	Page 237
Page 235 1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for	Page 237 1 then answer.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for	1 then answer.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration.	1 then answer.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration.	1 then answer.2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly
 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for immigration. A Okay. You said you asked me about my 	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection.
 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for immigration. A Okay. You said you asked me about my wife, and then you asked me another question about any 	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper.
 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for immigration. A Okay. You said you asked me about my wife, and then you asked me another question about any other person. So that was definitely not referring to 	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife.	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness to provide that answer. That's not proper.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness to provide that answer. That's not proper. MS. MASRI: It's not proper
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness to provide that answer. That's not proper. MS. MASRI: It's not proper MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness to provide that answer. That's not proper. MS. MASRI: It's not proper MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for	 then answer. MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly improper speaking objection. MS. MASRI: It is not improper. MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness to provide that answer. That's not proper. MS. MASRI: It's not proper MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States?	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only.	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else?	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No.	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application?	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application? 16 A In December, the beginning of December.	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not 16 implicate the privilege.
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application? 16 A In December, the beginning of December. 17 Q Of 2017?	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not 16 implicate the privilege. 17 THE WITNESS: I believe if me, every time I
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application? 16 A In December, the beginning of December. 17 Q Of 2017? 18 A Yes.	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not 16 implicate the privilege. 17 THE WITNESS: I believe if me, every time I 18 come to the United States as a U.S. citizen being
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application? 16 A In December, the beginning of December. 17 Q Of 2017? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay, and what action, if any, that you know	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not 16 implicate the privilege. 17 THE WITNESS: I believe if me, every time I 18 come to the United States as a U.S. citizen being 19 harassed and get this kind of treatment at every
1 Q So that's what I mean by sponsoring for 2 immigration. 3 A Okay. You said you asked me about my 4 wife, and then you asked me another question about any 5 other person. So that was definitely not referring to 6 my wife. 7 Q Well, I would consider your spouse a 8 relative, but I'll define that. Have you ever 9 sponsored any relative, by which I mean either your 10 parents, your siblings, spouse or a child for 11 immigration to the United States? 12 A My wife only. 13 Q Okay. You haven't sponsored anyone else? 14 A No. 15 Q Okay. When did you make that application? 16 A In December, the beginning of December. 17 Q Of 2017? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay, and what action, if any, that you know 20 of has been taken on that application so far?	1 then answer. 2 MS. KONKOLY: I mean that is a highly 3 improper speaking objection. 4 MS. MASRI: It is not improper. 5 MS. KONKOLY: You are coaching your witness 6 to provide that answer. That's not proper. 7 MS. MASRI: It's not proper 8 MS. KONKOLY: That's not proper. 9 MS. MASRI: I mean what you're saying is not 10 proper. I'm instructing my client to answer your 11 question if he's able to answer your question. 12 MS. KONKOLY: I'd like to be clear that this 13 isn't a choice that you have about whether you would 14 like to answer the question. You're required to 15 answer the question to the extent it does not 16 implicate the privilege. 17 THE WITNESS: I believe if me, every time I 18 come to the United States as a U.S. citizen being 19 harassed and get this kind of treatment at every 20 border I cross, have difficulty to enter the United

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

770.343.9696

800.808.4958

Elhady	vs.	Kabl	le
			_

Emady	
Page 238	Page 240
1 the United States would face this issue or even get	1 pending right in front of you that involves these
2 rejected for getting a visa because I'm the person	2 allegations.
3 sponsoring her, being on the watch list.	3 BY MS. KONKOLY:
4 BY MS. KONKOLY:	4 Q Representation before CIS is a different
5 Q When you made the application, were you given	5 matter, and that's why I'm attempting to ask about it.
6 any time frame by U.S. CIS, and that's the government	6 I'll move on. Have you ever applied for a job with a
7 agency that processes these applications? When you	7 contractor, and by that, I mean a company that
8 made the application, did the government agency	8 provides services of some type to the federal
9 indicate to you how long you can expect to wait for	9 government?
10 your answer on the visa?	10 A Applied for? I'm sorry, can you repeat that?
11 A No.	11 Q Have you applied for a job with a government
12 Q Okay. Are you represented by I'm just	12 contractor and by government contractor, what I mear
13 asking you whether you are or are not represented by	13 is a company that provides services directly to the
14 an attorney for that process?	14 federal government?
15 A What does that mean?	15 A I do not recall.
16 Q Did you make the application by yourself or	16 Q Do you own any firearms?
17 did you work with an attorney to put that application	17 A Not right now.
18 in, and all I'm asking is for the fact of	18 Q Have you owned firearms in the past?
19 representation or not?	19 A I did.
20 A I did it by myself.	Q Okay. I'm going to ask you about each one of
21 Q Okay. So CAIR does not represent you in that	21 those. How many firearms have you owned?
22 process?	22 A I owned a handgun.
Page 239	Page 241
1 A No.	1 Q Okay. What type of gun?
2 Q Okay. I don't understand what the basis for	2 A I don't know.
3 that instruction was then.	3 Q When did you purchase this gun?
4 MS. MASRI: Which instruction?	4 A It was in between 2013 and 2015. I'm not
5 MS. KONKOLY: Not to answer if it was	5 sure of the exact date.
6 MS. MASRI: Regarding the immigration delay,	6 Q You say you graduated from college in 2013?
7 yes. That is a different question than whether he	7 I'm sorry, 2016.
8 prepared his immigration application.	8 A Yes.
9 BY MS. KONKOLY:	9 Q Did you own this handgun while you were in
10 Q Are you represented by CAIR for purposes of	10 college?
11 the delay that you allege is occurring with respect to	11 A Yes.
12 that visa application?	12 Q How long did you own it for?
13 A I do not understand that question. What do	13 A I'm not sure.
14 you mean? Can you repeat that?	14 Q Where did you purchase this handgun?
15 Q Are you represented in any aspect of the visa	15 A I purchased it from a friend.
16 application you have put in for your wife by an	16 Q Why did you purchase this handgun?
	17 A I purchased it because my work used to be
17 attorney, whether that be CAIR or someone else? 18 MS. MASRI: I'm going to object.	18 from Dearborn to Warren, and I have to go through
	19 Detroit and it was dangerous, and I used to just fear
	20 being alone. So for self-protection.
20 MS. MASRI: I still have the right to make my 21 objection. I'm going to object generally as to form.	21 Q Did you have a concealed carry license?
	22 A No.
22 Your question is vague. You clearly have a lawsuit	44 A INU.

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 64 of 72 PageID# 12261 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

		J			
	0 511	Page 242		0	Page 244
1		u encounter any problems or delays in	$\frac{1}{2}$		Did you have any trouble accessing the boat?
	purchasing th	is firearm?	2		No.
3	A No.	11	3	_	Have you ridden on any other boat since you
4		did you get rid of the firearm?		turned	
5		t sure how long I had it for, so I'm	5		I do not recall.
		I got rid of it.	6	_	Have you ever tried to take any type of boat ut denied access to the boat?
7		more than a year ago?			
8	A I'm not		8		Could you repeat that?
9		id you get rid of it?			Have you ever tried to take any type of boat ut then denied access to the boat?
10		t to one of my friends. It was it	11		No.
		y a friend. It was a customer that used	12		
		e gas station that I used to work at, and old it was because of what I was going			Have you ever tried to rent a boat but had request refused by the boat's owner?
			14	•	No.
		e borders, Canadian border, because I did to be a reason for anyone to say what	15		Do you own a boat?
		ne is relevant to me having a gun. So I	16		No.
		nd I remember selling it for a quarter	17		Have you ever tried to buy a boat?
		nat I purchased it for.	18	_	No.
19		you ever owned any other guns besides	19		Do you know what a hazmat license is?
		just been discussing?	20		No.
21	A No.	just been discussing.	21		Have you ever applied for a license to handle
22		ou ever tried to buy a firearm and had			dous materials?
	Q Have y			nuzur	
1	the firearm	Page 243 dealer refuse to sell you the gun?	1	Δ	Page 245 What is a hazardous material?
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A No.	dealer refuse to sen you the gain.	$\frac{1}{2}$		Have you ever applied for a license to handle
3		you ever ridden on a boat?			dous chemicals and things like that?
4		orry, what was that?	4		I don't know what that is.
5		you ever ridden on a boat?	5		Okay. Have you ever applied to work at an
6		en on the boat?	6	airpor	
7		en, like have you ever taken a ride on a	7	•	Yes.
8	boat?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	Q	Okay, when?
9	A When	n was that question?	9	A	I do not recall.
10		e you turned 18, have you ever taken a	10	Q	Where did you apply to work?
	ride on a box		11	-	In the DTW.
12	A I did	in Canada.	12	Q	DTW, the Detroit airport?
13	Q Okay	, when?	13		Yes.
14	-	n I went my first time to Canada and I	14	Q	For what type of job?
15		ine days, we went to Toronto and we took	15	A	I do not recall, but I'm not sure.
	-	m Trano (ph) to the, they call it the	16		You don't recall what type of job?
17	island. The	Trano Island was small, like two minutes	17	A	No.
1	on the boat	or five minutes.	18	Q	Was it while you were in college?
18		1 0 0	1.0		-
18 19	Q Oh so	the terry?	19	Α	I was in college.
		the ferry? 't know what that is.	19 20		I was in college. Was it for a part-time job?
19	A I don	-			_

62 (Pages 242 - 245)

Elhady v	vs.	Kable

Page 246 1 cart job?	Page 248
2 A I'm pretty sure it was some security or	2 Q Okay. Have you ever owned a car in your own
3 something. All I remember was something that can be	3 name?
4 experience for the field I'm going for, which is	4 A Yes.
5 Criminal Justice.	5 Q Okay. What's the first car that you
6 Q Did you apply to work for TSA?	6 purchased in your own name?
7 A I think that was the job that I applied for.	7 A I believe it was a Mustang 2011.
8 Q Was it a full-time job or a part-time job?	8 Q Okay.
9 A I'm not sure.	9 A And just for the record, it was I
10 Q Was this do you recall what year of	10 purchased it to sell it to my uncle and it did not
11 college this was, your freshman year?	11 stay under my name for more than two weeks.
12 A I'm not sure.	12 Q Okay. Did you have any difficulties in
13 Q What happened to the application?	13 purchasing that Mustang?
14 A I took the test and failed the test.	14 A No.
15 Q Okay. Have you applied for any other jobs at	15 Q Okay. What's the next car that you purchased
16 an airport?	16 in your own name?
17 A No.	17 A I leased a car.
18 Q Have you ever applied to work for an airline?	18 Q Okay.
19 A I do not recall.	19 A In 2015.
20 Q Do you know how to pilot a plane?	20 Q What type of car?
21 A No.	21 A A Ram truck.
22 Q Ever applied for a license from the Federal	22 Q Did you have any problems leasing that truck?
Page 247	Page 249
1 Aviation Administration to operate or pilot an	1 A Not really.
2 aircraft?	2 Q Okay. Is that the truck you're still
3 A No.	3 driving?
4 Q Any license to operate a motor vehicle?	4 A I already got the lease a few months ago.
5 A Like a car?	5 Q Okay. Do you currently lease or own a car in
6 Q Yes.	6 your own name?
7 A Yes.	7 A I do own a car. I bought the wait.
8 Q Okay. Do you have a driver's license from	8 Stayed in my name for less than two weeks, and I had
9 the state of Michigan?	9 it moved to my aunt's name.
10 A Yes.	10 Q Okay. I'm still going to ask about it, since
11 Q When did Michigan first issue that license to	11 you purchased it. What was the car that you purchased
12 you?	12 and then sold to your aunt?
13 A Okay. When I first moved to Dearborn in	13 A A Nissan 2012.
14 around 2013.	14 Q Okay. When did you make that purchase?
15 Q Okay. Have you owned any cars since you	15 A In the past two months.
16 moved to the United States?	16 Q Okay. Did you have any problems making that
17 A Owned cars, yes.	17 purchase?
18 Q Yes, okay. I need to ask you about all of	18 A No.
19 them. What was the first car that you owned here?	19 Q Aside from the Mustang, the Ram truck and the
20 A Cars? Before I answer these questions, I had	20 2012 Nissan, are there any other cars that you have
21 cars but none of them were mine. They were just my	21 owned or leased in your own name since you turned 18?
22 uncles giving to me so I can commute from home to	22 A Not that I know of.

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

		Emady V	S. IX	
,	0	Page 250		Page 252
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		Okay. So you don't currently own or lease a	1	A I'm not sure, but more than three.
	car?	N.	2	Q Okay. Let's talk about all the ones that you
3		No.		member. What's the next time that you remember
4	_	Okay. Have you ever been told by a car		eing pulled over?
5		that they cannot let you take a car for a test	5	A Okay. This is not in order. I do not recall
				hen all of them or each one of them happened, but
7		No.		l state the ones that I have on my mind right now.
8		Have you ever been told by a car dealer that	8 I 8	got ticket in Ohio for speeding.
9	-	annot let you purchase a car?	9	Q Okay.
10		No.	10	A And I got a ticket in Pennsylvania for
11		Have you ever been pulled over by a police	11 sp	peeding. I got a ticket for texting and driving in
12		r while driving a car for a traffic violation?	12 M	lichigan.
13	A	Yes.	13	Q Have there been other times you've been
14		Okay. I need to ask you about each time	14 pt	alled over but haven't been given a ticket?
15	that's	happened since you turned 18.	15	A Yes.
16	A	Okay.	16	Q How many other times?
17	Q	What's the first time?	17	A One time.
18	A	The first time, based off my knowledge, was	18	Q Okay, and what was that for?
19	in the	City of Hamtramck, and the traffic violation	19	A In Michigan. It was speeding.
20	was n	o turn between 3:00 and 6:00 p.m.	20	Q Okay. Do you have any basis to believe that
21	Q	Okay. Did you get a ticket?	21 th	e police officers in any of these four encounters,
22	A	Yes.	22 O	hio for speeding, Pennsylvania for speeding, Michigan
		Page 251		Page 253
1	Q	Did the officer tell you why you were pulled	1 fo	or texting and driving and Michigan for speeding, do
2	over?		2 yo	ou have any basis to believe that any of those police
3	A	Yes.	3 of	ficers believed you were on a watch list?
4	Q	When did this happen?	4	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
5	A	I do not recall.	5 cc	onclusion. Calls for speculation.
6	Q	Approximately when?	6	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
7	A	Between 2014 and 2015.	7	MS. KONKOLY: All right. Let me just break
8	Q	Were you still in college?	8 th	em down one by one so we get a clear transcript. Do
9	A	Yes.	9 yo	ou have any reason to believe that the officer who
10	Q	Do you have any reason to believe that the	10 pı	alled you over and ticketed you in Ohio for speeding
11	police	officer believed you were on the watch list?	11 be	elieved you to be on a watch list?
12	-	MS. MASRI: Objection as to form, calls for	12	MS. MASRI: Same objections.
13	specul	-	13	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	-	S. KONKOLY:	14	MS. KONKOLY: Do you have any basis to
15	Q	You can answer.	15 be	elieve that the officer in Pennsylvania who pulled
16	_	No.		ou over and ticketed you for speeding believed you to
17	Q	What's the next time you were pulled over?		e on a watch list?
18		I do not recall.	18	MS. MASRI: Same objections, calls for a
19		Have there been more than one occasion when		gal conclusion, calls for speculation.
		been pulled over for a traffic violation?	20	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
21	-	Yes.	21	MS. KONKOLY: Do you have any basis to
		Okay. How many times all together?		elieve that the officer who pulled you over and
22	U	Okay. How many times an together:	22 00	The ve that the officer who pulled you over and

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

Emady	/s. Kable
Page 254	Page 256
1 ticketed you for texting while driving in Michigan had	1 making fun of it and it caused a problem in my home,
2 believed you to be on a watch list?	2 which made me book my own ticket and take it
3 MS. MASRI: Same objections, calls for a	3 seriously.
4 legal conclusion, calls for speculation.	4 Even though my closer family think it's a
5 THE WITNESS: I don't know.	5 joke or sometimes bring it up as a joke, it affects me
6 MS. KONKOLY: And do you have any basis to	6 every time someone brings it up because I know how
7 believe that the officer who pulled you over but did	7 serious it is, and the dramatize (sic) that I have
8 not ticket you for speeding in Michigan believed you	8 from this experience I had on the border. So it
9 to be on a watch list?	9 really affected me in every way, emotionally and
10 MS. MASRI: Same objections, calls for a	10 mentally and socially, and that's about it.
11 legal conclusion, calls for speculation.	11 Q Do any of your colleagues who you work with,
12 THE WITNESS: I don't know.	12 do you have any reason to believe that they think
13 BY MS. KONKOLY:	13 you're on a watch list?
14 Q Have you ever been convicted of any crime?	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.
15 A No.	15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you repeat that
16 Q Have you ever been indicted of any crime?	16 question?
17 A What does indicted mean?	17 BY MS. KONKOLY:
18 Q Have you ever been charged with any crime?	18 Q You mentioned two jobs that you work at;
19 A No.	19 correct, presently?
20 Q Do you believe that your reputation has been	20 A At this time?
21 affected as a result of your alleged watch list	21 Q Yes.
22 status?	22 A Yes.
Page 255	Page 257
1 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal	1 Q The first one was as an applied behavior
2 conclusion, calls for speculation.	2 technologist I believe?
3 THE WITNESS: Yes, very much.	3 A Yes.
4 BY MS. KONKOLY:	4 Q Do any of your co-workers at that job to your
5 Q Okay. Please explain.	5 knowledge believe that you are on a watch list?
6 A Being on the watch list has affected me from	6 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.
7 my friends, family and everyone around me. Every time	7 THE WITNESS: None of them know except one,
8 I mentioned this story or any travel or crossing the	8 that told me before that I if anyone finds out, I
9 border experience my to my family or my friends or	9 will be kicked out the job. Just for or anyone of my,
10 anyone I know, they told they tell me that this is	10 anyone at Centria that knows about my history with the
11 for sure you being on the watch list, which is	11 border, I would probably lose my job.
12 something I know.	12 BY MS. KONKOLY:
And for that it affected me in a lot of ways.	13 Q Who is this person who told you that?
14 One, I lost a lot of my friends because of the jokes	14 A One of my co-workers. His name is Mariem.
15 and the way they used to make about the incidents I	15 Q Can you spell that please?
16 had in the border; the way they changed toward me or	16 A M-R-I-A-M.
17 tried to be away from me, being scared to be part of	17 Q Is that a first or a last name?
18 this watch list.	18 A I haven't finished. I'm sorry. M-A-R-I-E-M,
19 I also my family would also sometimes tell me	I .
	19 and that's a first name.
20 okay, if we all have a family trip, you go on a	19 and that's a first name.20 Q Okay. Did you tell this person in the first
20 okay, if we all have a family trip, you go on a	20 Q Okay. Did you tell this person in the first

65 (Pages 254 - 257)

Ell	hady	VS.	Kal	ble

		Einady V	/S. 1	Kable
		Page 258		Page 260
1		How did this person come to know about this	1	A Police officer and reserved police officer,
2	then?		2	and officer, security officer.
3	A	They saw a video on the You Tube about the	3	Q What you mean by security officer?
4	case.		4	A There was a job for the City of Dearborn as a
5	Q	He saw a You Tube video about this case?		security officer for the library or the City Hall
6		Yes.		Building they needed, but it was at the time that this
7		Okay. Were you in the video?	7	incidents were happening to me at the border.
8		Yes.	8	But I really wanted something to be as
9		Were you talking about being a plaintiff in		experience for me for my field, but I pushed back
10	the ca			because I believed that I will be denied based on
11		Yes.		what's going on, because I did not know what's
12		Okay, and he told you that he'd seen the		happening in light of this is happening to me at that
13	video'	?	13	time.
14		Yes.	14	Q Okay. Was the police officer job that you
15	_	Okay. How about at your other job, at the		wanted to apply for but didn't, was that also with the
		Security Associates? Do any of your colleagues	16	City of Dearborn?
		job, to your knowledge, believe you are on a	17	A Not just with the City of Dearborn. Also,
	watch			the Lavonia; with the Brayloc (ph) I believe.
19		No.	19	Q Any others?
20		Have you ever not applied for a job as a	20	A Not that I know of.
		of your alleged inclusion on a watch list?	21	Q Have you ever applied for a job but not
22	A	Can you repeat that question?	22	received it, to your knowledge, as a result of your
		Page 259		Page 261
1		Has there ever been a job that you wanted to	1	alleged inclusion on a watch list?
2	apply f	for but decided not to because you believed you	2	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for speculation.
3	were o	n a watch list?	3	THE WITNESS: I did later on believe in 2017
4		Yes.		applied for many jobs, but with the City of Dearborn
5	Q	What job?		and Novi (ph) and Allen Park, but never even heard a
6		Any government job.		denial on that application.
7	Q	What government jobs have you specifically		BY MS. KONKOLY:
8		I to apply to?	8	Q What types of jobs were you applying for?
9		Anything in my field that I'm going for,	9	A I'm sorry, give me a second. Reserved police
		is law enforcement and most of law enforcement		officer, police officer, internship at the police
		e government jobs.		department. I'm not sure what job was it for the City
12		But I'm asking like a specific job opening.		of Novi.
		you to list any specific openings that you	13	Q Can you spell Novi?
l		d that you wanted to apply for.	14	A N-O-V-I.
15		Police officer, security officer. The job I	15	Q Okay. These are all jobs that you did in
1		and earlier at the airport.		fact apply for?
17		You did apply for that job?	17	A Yes.
	Α	Yeah, I did apply. Are you asking what the	18	Q Okay, and do you allege that you did not get
18				
19	thing th	hat pushed me back not to apply?		the job as a result of your placement on a watch list?
19 20	thing the Q	I'm asking if there's any time that you saw a	20	MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
19 20 21	thing the Q job ann		20	

66 (Pages 258 - 261)

Page 262

Elhady vs. Kable

1 BY MS. KONKOLY:

- 2 Q Okay, and what is the basis for that belief?
- A Because I know and I had friends that applied
- 4 for other jobs with these cities, and they get either
- 5 interview request or a denial to their application
- 6 within two months of their application. But for me, I
- 7 never get anything back. That makes me believe that
- 8 I'm being on a watch list.
- Q Do you know -- let me go back to Tab A of the
- 10 binder. I'm going to ask you to read the list of
- 11 names in the caption, and my question to you is
- 12 whether you know any of the persons listed there.
- 13 MS. MASRI: And I'm going to state the same
- 14 objection that I on the previous depositions, in that
- 15 there's no way for him to know the identities of all
- 16 of the Does, which there are five in the complaint.
- THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Do I know any of
- 18 them? I do not know them personally, but I know what
- 19 happened to them, some of them.
- 20 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- Q Have you met any of the persons listed in
- 22 this caption in person?

Page 263

- 1 A No.
- 2 MS. KONKOLY: If I could take a quick break,
- 3 I think I might be almost done.
- 4 MS. MASRI: Okay. Could we just do a quick
- 5 check on the time stamp while we're --
- 6 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)
- 7 MS. KONKOLY: Are we back on the record?
- COURT REPORTER: Yes.
- 9 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- Q I just have one last question for you, which
- 11 is that we spent a lot of time today discussing your
- 12 travels and other statements and allegations in this
- 13 complaint. I understand you believe that you are on a 13 of one of the houses, just to get away from me so I
- 14 watch list. My question for you right now is whether
- 16 on that watch list, other than what we've already
- 17 talked about today?
- 18 MS. MASRI: Objection, calls for a legal
- 19 conclusion, calls for speculation. You can ahead and
- 20 answer.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Can you clarify that question 21 working, and I believe it was the third or fourth day
- 22 more? Are you saying if there's anything that makes

Page 264

- 1 me believe other -- that I'm on the watch list, other
- 2 than the ones we've talked about?
- 3 BY MS. KONKOLY:
- Q No. I'm asking about consequences of your
- 5 belief that you're on the watch list, aside from
- 6 things that we've already talked about. I don't need
- 7 to repeat any testimony that you've already given?
- A You mean things that happened to me.
- Q Yes. Any consequences that you have, you
- 10 know, suffered as a result of your alleged status on
- 11 the watch list?
- A Yes, there is an incident. I do not remember
- 13 if it's after being handcuffed the first time or the
- 14 second time on crossing the tunnel, but it was around
- 15 that time. I was being followed by random cars
- 16 everywhere I go to work, to school and home, and
- 17 everywhere I go.
- 18 Every time I get in a car, I had a car would
- 19 follow me everywhere, and it was -- the reason I know
- 20 they were following me because it was seven cars that
- 21 I remember everywhere I go. I see one of them being,
- 22 following me, and one time I was driving to work on

- 1 6th and Jefferson, on 16 Mile Road, and I was being
- 2 followed by one of the cars.
- 3 I went to a neighborhood and stopped, and the
- 4 car was following me stopped behind me. So I got out
- 5 of the car and walked to see who was following me.
- 6 That was the first day I was being followed, and
- 7 walked toward the car and the driver -- by the way, I
- 8 forgot to mention. All the cars that were following
- 9 me were tinted. I cannot see who were driving them.
- 10 So that first day I walked into the car, trying to see
- 11 who's that person that's following me.
- 12 The driver turned, made a turn on the grass
- 14 can see who is inside the car. The other time, the
- 15 you believe there are any other consequences of being 15 other incident when I parked, every time I go to work
 - 16 they will park across the street, watch every move or
 - 17 make sure I'm the person inside the gas station.
 - 18 And the other incident they also had with
 - 19 these people that's following me, I was in 13th and
 - 20 Hoover gas station, where I mentioned earlier I was

22 I was being followed, and I called the police so I can

67 (Pages 262 - 265)

Page 265

	Einady V		Kaule
	Page 266		Page 268
1	have information about these cars that's following me.	1	States or face the same issues that me being in the
2	And the cops came to the gas station and	2	watch list.
3	spoke to me, and I told them about what happened and I	3	Q Okay, and do you remember earlier you
4	point out the cars that follow me. I point out which	4	testified about your brother Moneeb when you traveled
5	one is it across the street. So they called for	5	with him, that he was searched with you and detained
6	backup and another police came, and I also asked the	6	with you. Do you remember that?
7	officer to come back and give me a police report. But	7	A Yes.
8	they said they will go find out who it is and then	8	Q As far as you know, and only answer what you
9	come, give me a report that I asked for for the	9	know, do you know whether he has had travel issues
10	record.	10	when he doesn't travel with you?
11	They went, blocked the car and approached the	11	A Moneeb does travel a lot. He never mentioned
12	car. The driver for that car rolled his window and	12	any issues of traveling or being searched, other than
13	spoke with the officer for about a minute, and then	13	the one he was with me.
14	the cops got back in their cars, turned off the lights	14	Q Okay, and earlier, opposing counsel asked you
15	and drove away. They never came back, and that's when	15	a question that it was a man. You were describing an
16	I knew that the cops. I called 911 again and told	16	incident on a plane where a man asked you to move so
17	them. They said that will send an officer. They did	17	that he could sit next to his daughter, and she said
18	not send the officer again.	18	that was a pretext. Do you know what a pretext is?
19	I was even those cars were also realized by	19	A No.
20	my family, because this continued for more than a	20	Q Okay, and the last question I want to ask you
21	week, same cars everywhere I go. My family knew about	21	is when you were describing the April 11 incident at
22	them. They also started naming the cars that's	22	the border, and you said you were in the room and you
	Page 267		Page 269
1	following me. That's all I want to mention, other	1	were lying on the ground and you said you felt
2	than the story that we talked about.	2	noxious. What does that mean? What did you mean by
3	MS. KONKOLY: Okay. I don't have anything	3	that?
4	further.	4	A Okay. I always mix up that word, but I mean
5	EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFFS	5	like fell down, knocked out and I did not know what
6	BY MS. MASRI:	6	happened after that. I know the word I always mix up
7	Q I have a few questions. Do you remember	7	because I always noxious. I don't know how to
8	earlier you had testified that you didn't travel to	8	pronounce the right word. I know did not know what
9	Yemen to see your wife? Do you remember saying that?	9	happened after I knocked out, and all I remember is
10	A Yes.	10	the officer waking me up. That's it.
11	Q What's the longest time that you know	11	MS. MASRI: Okay. No further questions. No
	approximately that you didn't travel to Yemen to see		questions?
13	your wife?	13	MS. KONKOLY: No, nothing further.
14	A This was from when I came back from Dubai,	14	MS. MASRI: Okay.
	from Yemen to Dubai and then here. That was my last	15	(Witness will read and sign.)
	time coming back from Yemen to the United States,	16	
	other than going it was approximate, about three to	17	ANAS ELHADY was concluded.)
	,	18	
	2017.	19	
20	The reason why I did not go is because I was	20	
	scared in not be able to come back to the United	21	
22	States, or not be allowed to come back to the United	22	

68 (Pages 266 - 269)

	Page 270			Page 272
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	1 2	TO: Lena Masri Re: Signature of Deponent Anas Elhady	
2	I, CASEY SMITH, the officer before whom the	3	Date Errata due back at our offices: April 9, 2018	
3	foregoing proceeding was taken, do hereby certify that	4		
4	the proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter	5 6	Greetings: The deponent has reserved the right to read and sign.	
5	reduced to typewriting under my direction; that said		Please have the deponent review the attached PDF	
	proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best	7	transcript, noting any changes or corrections on the attached PDF Errata. The deponent may fill out the	
	of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am	8	Errata electronically or print and fill out manually.	
	neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any	9		1
	of the parties to the action in which this was taken;	10	Once the Errata is signed by the deponent and notarized please mail it to the offices of Tiffany Alley (below).	1,
	and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of	11		
	any counsel or attorney employed by the parties	12	When the signed Errata is returned to us, we will seal and forward to the taking attorney to file with the	
	hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the	12	original transcript. We will also send copies of the	
	outcome of this action.	13	Errata to all ordering parties.	
14	outcome of this action.	14	If the signed Errata is not returned within the time	
15		15	above, the original transcript may be filed with the	
	Coby SCO	16	court without the signature of the deponent.	
16	CASEY SMITH	17		
17	CASEY SMITH	18	Please send completed Errata to:	
18	DEDODÆED	19 20	Veritext Production Facility 11539 Park Woods Circle, Suite 302	
19	REPORTER	21	Alpharetta, GA 30005	
20		22 23	(770) 343-9696	
21		24		
22		25		
	Page 271			Page 273
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER		ERRATA for ASSIGNMENT #2825925 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have read the	
2		_	transcript of my testimony, and that	
3	I, Margaret Caraway Holmes, do hereby certify	3		
4	that this transcript was prepared from audio to the	4 5	There are no changes noted The following changes are noted:	
5	best of my ability.	6		
6			Pursuant to Rule 30(7)(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil	
7	I am neither counsel for, related to, nor	7	Procedure and/or OCGA 9-11-30(e), any changes in form or substance which you desire to make to your testimony shall	
	employed by any of the parties to this action, nor	8	be entered upon the deposition with a statement of the	
	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of		reasons given for making them. To assist you in making any	
	this action.	9	such corrections, please use the form below. If additional pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach.	
11		10	pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach.	
12		11	Page Line Change	
13	March 0 2010 March Company Hallows	12 13	Reason for change	
	March 8, 2018 Margaret Caraway Holmes		Page Line Change	
15		15		
16			Reason for change Change	
17		17	Page Line Change	
18		19	Reason for change	
19		20	Page Line Change	
/11				
20		21	Reason for change	
20 21 22		21 22	Reason for change Change	-

69 (Pages 270 - 273)

Case 1:16-cv-00375-AJT-JFA Document 305-1 Filed 03/12/19 Page 72 of 72 PageID# 12269 Anas Elhady February 22, 2018

Elhady vs. Kable

	Page 274
	Page Line Change
	Reason for change
	Page Line Change
	Tage Ellie Change
6	Reason for change
7	Page Line Change
8	
	Reason for change
	Page Line Change
	Reason for change
	Page Line Change
	Reason for change
16	Page Line Change
17	
	Reason for change
19	
20	DEDOMENT'S SIGNATURE
21	DEPONENT'S SIGNATURE
41	Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of
22	
23	
24	REPORTER
25	

70 (Page 274)